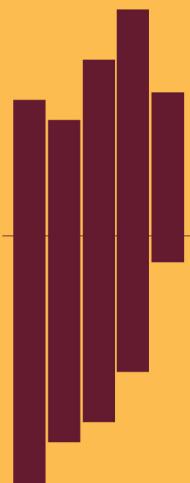




# ABSTRACT

of Statistics

# 2019



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE

# CONTENTS

## **POPULATION**

Table 1.1: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes) .....	9
Table 1.2: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males) .....	10
Table 1.3: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females) .....	11
Table 1.4: Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	12
Table 1.5: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	13
Table 1.6: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1984 - 2019 .....	14
Table 1.7: Population Density by District: 2017-2019 .....	15
Table 1.8: Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1991 - 2010 .....	16
Table 1.9: Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2017 - 2019 .....	17
Table 1.10: Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	18
Table 1.11: Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed: Belize 2017 - 2019 .....	19
Table 1.12: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2018 - 2019 .....	20
Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2018 - 2019 .....	21
Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2018 - 2019 .....	22
Table 1.15: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2018 - 2019 .....	23
Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2018 - 2019 .....	24
Table 1.17: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2018 - 2019 .....	25
Table 1.18: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: Belize 2018 - 2019 .....	26

## **HEALTH**

Table 2.1: Registered Medical Personnel: 2003 - 2018 .....	28
Table 2.2: Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2016 - 2018 .....	28
Table 2.3: Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2016 - 2018 .....	29
Table 2.4: Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2016 - 2018 .....	29
Table 2.5: Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2016 - 2018 .....	29
Table 2.6: Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2016 - 2018 .....	30
Table 2.7: HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2016 - 2018 .....	30
Table 2.8: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2018 .....	30
Table 2.9: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2017 .....	31
Table 2.10: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2016 .....	31
Table 2.11: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2018 .....	32
Table 2.12: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2017 .....	32
Table 2.13: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2016 .....	32
Table 2.14: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2018 .....	33

Table 2.15: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2017 .....	33
Table 2.16: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2016.....	33
Table 2.17: Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2016 - 2018.....	34
Table 2.18: Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2016 - 2018.....	34
Table 2.19: Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2004 - 2018.....	34

## EDUCATION

Table 3.1: Number of Preschools by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	36
Table 3.2: Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/2020 .....	36
Table 3.3: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2019/20.....	37
Table 3.4: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2018/19.....	38
Table 3.5: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2017/18.....	39
Table 3.6: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20.....	40
Table 3.7: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2018/19.....	41
Table 3.8: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2017/18.....	42
Table 3.9: Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	43
Table 3.10: Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	43
Table 3.11: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2019/20.....	44
Table 3.12: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2018/19.....	44
Table 3.13: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2017/18.....	44
Table 3.14: Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	45
Table 3.15: Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	45
Table 3.16: Number of Primary Schools by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	45
Table 3.17: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20.....	46
Table 3.18: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2018/19.....	46
Table 3.19: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2017/18.....	46
Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural 2019/20.....	47
Table 3.21: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural 2018/19.....	47
Table 3.22: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural 2017/18.....	47
Table 3.23: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2019/20 .....	48
Table 3.24: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2018/19 .....	48
Table 3.25: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2017/18 .....	49
Table 3.26: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20.....	50
Table 3.27: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2018/19.....	50
Table 3.28: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2017/18 .....	51
Table 3.29: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20.....	52
Table 3.30: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2018/19.....	52
Table 3.31: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2017/18.....	53
Table 3.32 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2019/20.....	54
Table 3.33 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2018/19.....	55

Table 3.34 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2017/18.....	56
Table 3.35: Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	57
Table 3.36: Primary School Enrolment by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	58
Table 3.37: Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	58
Table 3.38: Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	59
Table 3.39: Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	59
Table 3.40: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2019/20.....	60
Table 3.41: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2018/19.....	60
Table 3.42: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2017/18.....	60
Table 3.43: Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	61
Table 3.44: Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	61
Table 3.45: Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	62
Table 3.46: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2019/20.....	63
Table 3.47: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2018/19.....	63
Table 3.48: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2017/18.....	63
Table 3.49: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019 .....	64
Table 3.50: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018 .....	65
Table 3.51: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017 .....	66
Table 3.52: Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	67
Table 3.53: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2019/20 .....	68
Table 3.54: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2018/19 .....	68
Table 3.55: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2017/18 .....	68
Table 3.56: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2019/20 .....	69
Table 3.57: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2018/19 .....	69
Table 3.58: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2017/18 .....	69
Table 3.59: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2019/20 .....	70
Table 3.60: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2018/19 .....	71
Table 3.61: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2017/18 .....	72
Table 3.62: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2019/20.....	73
Table 3.63: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2018/19.....	74
Table 3.64: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2017/18.....	75
Table 3.65: Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	76
Table 3.66: Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	76
Table 3.67: Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	76
Table 3.68: Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	77
Table 3.69: Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	77
Table 3.70: Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	78
Table 3.71: Secondary School Teachers by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	78
Table 3.72 Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	78

Table 3.73 Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	79
Table 3.74: Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	79
Table 3.75: Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20.....	80
Table 3.76: Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	80
Table 3.77 Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	81
Table 3.78: Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2017/18 - 2019/20 .....	81

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Current prices .....	83
Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Constant (2000) Prices .....	84
Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP.....	85
Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes .....	86
Table 4.5: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2016 - 2018 Current Prices .....	87
Table 4.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2016 - 2018 Constant 2000 Prices.....	87

## EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 5.1: Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2017 - 2019 .....	89
Table 5.2: Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2017 - 2019 .....	89
Table 5.3: Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2017 - 2019.....	90
Table 5.4: Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2017 - 2019 .....	90
Table 5.5: Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2017 - 2019 .....	91
Table 5.6: Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 4: 2017 - 2019.....	91
Table 5.7: Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 4: 2017 - 2019 .....	92
Table 5.8: Major Domestic Exports: 2017 - 2019 .....	93
Table 5.9: Marine Exports: 2017 - 2019 .....	94
Table 5.10: Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2019.....	95

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1: Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2017 - 2019 .....	97
Table 6.2: Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2017 - 2019 .....	97
Table 6.3: Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2017 - 2019 .....	98

## LABOUR FORCE

Table 7.1: Main Labour Force Indicators: 2017 - 2019 .....	100
Table 7.2: Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	101
Table 7.3: Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019.....	102
Table 7.4: Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019.....	103
Table 7.5: Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	104
Table 7.6: Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	105

Table 7.7: Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2017 - 2019.....	106
Table 7.8: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2017 - 2019.....	107
Table 7.9: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2017 - 2019.....	108
Table 7.10: Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019 .....	109
Table 7.11: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019.....	110
Table 7.12: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019.....	111
Table 7.13: Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019.....	112
Table 7.14: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2017 - 2019 .....	113
Table 7.15: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2017 - 2019 .....	114
Table 7.16: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2017 - 2019.....	115
Table 7.17: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2017 - 2019 .....	116
Table 7.18: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2017 - 2019 .....	117

## **ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES**

Table 8.1: Results of General Election: 1989 .....	119
Table 8.2: Results of General Election: 1993 .....	120
Table 8.3: Results of General Election: 1998 .....	121
Table 8.4: Results of General Election: 2003 .....	122
Table 8.5: Results of General Election: 2008 .....	123
Table 8.6: Results of General Election: 2012 .....	124
Table 8.7: Results of General Election: 2015 .....	125
Table 8.8: Results of General Elections: 1989 - 2015 .....	126
Table 8.9: Results of Municipal Elections: 2015 .....	126
Table 8.10: Results of Municipal Elections: 2018 .....	127
Table 8.11: Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1989 - 2018 .....	127

## **BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE**

Table 9.1: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2017 - 2019 .....	129
Table 9.2: Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2015 - 2019 .....	130
Table 9.3: Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2015 - 2019 .....	130
Table 9.4: Total Deposits by Sectors: 2017 - 2019 .....	130
Table 9.5: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2017 - 2019.....	131
Table 9.6: Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2017 - 2019 .....	131

## **AGRICULTURE**

Table 10.1: Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2018 .....	133
Table 10.2: Agriculture Production: 2016 - 2018.....	134

## VITAL STATISTICS

Table 11.1: Live Births by Sex: 2009 - 2018.....	136
Table 11.2: Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2016 - 2018.....	136
Table 11.3: Live Births by District and Sex: 2016 - 2018 .....	137
Table 11.4: Crude Birth Rate by District: 2009 - 2018.....	138
Table 11.5: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2018 .....	138
Table 11.6: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2017 .....	139
Table 11.7: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2016 .....	140
Table 11.8: Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2016 - 2018 .....	141
Table 11.9: Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2016 - 2018.....	142
Table 11.10: Crude Death Rate by District: 2009 - 2018 .....	142
Table 11.11: Infant Deaths by District: 2009 - 2018 .....	143
Table 11.12: Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2016 - 2018.....	143
Table 11.13: Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2016 - 2018.....	144
Table 11.14: Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2016 - 2018 .....	144
Table 11.15: Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2016 - 2018 .....	144
Table 11.16: Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2016 - 2018.....	145
Table 11.17: Number of Deaths by District: 2016 - 2018 .....	145

## IMMIGRATION

Table 12.1: International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2017 - 2019.....	147
Table 12.2: Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2017 - 2019 .....	147
Table 12.3: Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2017 - 2019 .....	148
Table 12.4: Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2017 - 2019 .....	148
Table 12.5: Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2017 - 2019 .....	149
Table 12.6: Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2017 - 2019 .....	149
Table 12.7: Hotel Statistics by Area: 2017 - 2019 .....	150
Table 12.8: Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2010 - 2019 .....	151
Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product : 2017 - 2019 .....	151
Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue : 2017 - 2019 .....	151
Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2017 - 2019 .....	152
Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2017 - 2019 .....	152

## NATIONAL METEOROLOGY SERVICE

Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2017 - 2019 .....	154
Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2017 - 2019.....	154
Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches)at PGIA: 2017 - 2019.....	155
Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2017 - 2019.....	156

## PUBLIC ORDER

Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2017 - 2019 .....	158
Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2017 - 2019 .....	158
Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2019.....	159
Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2018.....	160
Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2019 .....	161
Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2018 .....	161
Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2019 .....	162
Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2018 .....	166
Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2018 .....	168
Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2019 .....	170
Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2018.....	174
Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2018.....	176
Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2018 - 2019.....	178
Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2019 .....	179
Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2018 .....	179
Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2019.....	180
Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2018.....	180

## MISCELLANEOUS

Table 15.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2017 - 2019.....	182
Table 15.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2017 - 2019.....	183
Table 15.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2017 - 2019.....	184
Table 15.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2017 - 2019.....	184
Table 15.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2017 - 2019.....	185

## ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations .....	187
---------------------	-----

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents .....	190
---------------------------------------	-----

# POPULATION

**Table 1.1: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes)**

Age Groups	n	$nM_x$	$nq_x$	$I_x$	$nd_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0	1	0.01630	0.01617	100,000	1,617	98,626	7,373,075	73.7
1	1	0.00155	0.00155	98,383	153	98,293	7,274,449	73.9
2 - 4	3	0.00065	0.00194	98,231	191	294,342	7,176,156	73.1
5 - 9	5	0.00038	0.00190	98,040	186	489,681	6,881,814	70.2
10 - 14	5	0.00036	0.00180	97,854	176	488,830	6,392,133	65.3
15 - 19	5	0.00113	0.00563	97,678	550	487,014	5,903,303	60.4
20 - 24	5	0.00177	0.00882	97,128	857	483,497	5,416,289	55.8
25 - 29	5	0.00239	0.01190	96,271	1,146	478,491	4,932,793	51.2
30 - 34	5	0.00279	0.01387	95,125	1,320	472,326	4,454,302	46.8
35 - 39	5	0.00317	0.01574	93,805	1,476	465,336	3,981,976	42.4
40 - 44	5	0.00368	0.01827	92,329	1,687	457,428	3,516,640	38.1
45 - 49	5	0.00563	0.02777	90,642	2,517	446,919	3,059,212	33.8
50 - 54	5	0.00770	0.03784	88,125	3,335	432,289	2,612,293	29.6
55 - 59	5	0.01146	0.05583	84,790	4,733	412,118	2,180,005	25.7
60 - 64	5	0.01465	0.07084	80,057	5,671	386,106	1,767,887	22.1
65 - 69	5	0.01998	0.09545	74,386	7,100	354,178	1,381,780	18.6
70 - 74	5	0.02949	0.13782	67,286	9,273	313,245	1,027,602	15.3
75 - 79	5	0.04672	0.21003	58,012	12,185	259,600	714,357	12.3
80+	$\infty$	0.10077	1.00000	45,828	45,828	454,757	454,757	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00087	0.00347	98,383	341	392,639	7,274,599	73.9

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

**Table 1.2: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males)**

Age Groups	n	$nM_x$	$nq_x$	$I_x$	$nd_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
Under 1	1	0.01793	0.01778	100,000	1,778	98,489	7,107,139	71.1
1	1	0.00129	0.00129	98,222	127	98,148	7,008,650	71.4
2 - 4	3	0.00077	0.00230	98,096	225	293,878	6,910,502	70.4
5 - 9	5	0.00040	0.00201	97,870	197	488,803	6,616,625	67.6
10 - 14	5	0.00046	0.00229	97,674	224	487,810	6,127,822	62.7
15 - 19	5	0.00161	0.00801	97,450	780	485,301	5,640,012	57.9
20 - 24	5	0.00272	0.01351	96,670	1,306	480,085	5,154,711	53.3
25 - 29	5	0.00369	0.01832	95,364	1,747	472,454	4,674,626	49.0
30 - 34	5	0.00419	0.02077	93,618	1,944	463,228	4,202,172	44.9
35 - 39	5	0.00409	0.02025	91,673	1,857	453,726	3,738,944	40.8
40 - 44	5	0.00493	0.02439	89,817	2,190	443,609	3,285,218	36.6
45 - 49	5	0.00677	0.03334	87,627	2,922	430,829	2,841,609	32.4
50 - 54	5	0.00925	0.04527	84,705	3,835	413,938	2,410,780	28.5
55 - 59	5	0.01414	0.06843	80,870	5,534	390,516	1,996,842	24.7
60 - 64	5	0.01601	0.07715	75,336	5,812	362,151	1,606,325	21.3
65 - 69	5	0.02354	0.11152	69,524	7,754	328,237	1,244,174	17.9
70 - 74	5	0.03437	0.15889	61,771	9,815	284,316	915,937	14.8
75 - 79	5	0.04926	0.22023	51,956	11,442	231,174	631,621	12.2
80+	$\infty$	0.10117	1.00000	40,514	40,514	400,447	400,447	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00129	0.00516	98,222	507	391,540	6,997,712	71.2

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

**Table 1.3: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females)**

Age Groups	n	$nM_x$	$nq_x$	$I_x$	$nd_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
Under 1	1	0.01599	0.01587	100,000	1,587	98,651	7,655,765	76.6
1	1	0.00182	0.00182	98,413	179	98,308	7,557,114	76.8
2 - 4	3	0.00052	0.00157	98,234	154	294,413	7,458,806	75.9
5 - 9	5	0.00036	0.00178	98,080	175	489,910	7,164,393	73.0
10 - 14	5	0.00026	0.00131	97,905	128	489,204	6,674,483	68.2
15 - 19	5	0.00065	0.00325	97,777	318	488,088	6,185,279	63.3
20 - 24	5	0.00086	0.00428	97,459	417	486,252	5,697,191	58.5
25 - 29	5	0.00117	0.00586	97,042	568	483,789	5,210,939	53.7
30 - 34	5	0.00147	0.00733	96,474	707	480,601	4,727,150	49.0
35 - 39	5	0.00229	0.01141	95,767	1,093	476,101	4,246,548	44.3
40 - 44	5	0.00245	0.01218	94,674	1,153	470,487	3,770,447	39.8
45 - 49	5	0.00443	0.02192	93,521	2,050	462,479	3,299,960	35.3
50 - 54	5	0.00611	0.03013	91,471	2,756	450,464	2,837,481	31.0
55 - 59	5	0.00855	0.04192	88,715	3,719	434,277	2,387,017	26.9
60 - 64	5	0.01313	0.06370	84,996	5,414	411,445	1,952,740	23.0
65 - 69	5	0.01595	0.07689	79,582	6,119	382,612	1,541,294	19.4
70 - 74	5	0.02398	0.11352	73,463	8,339	346,467	1,158,682	15.8
75 - 79	5	0.04409	0.19941	65,124	12,986	293,153	812,215	12.5
80+	$\infty$	0.10045	1.00000	52,138	52,138	519,062	519,062	10.0
1 - 4	4	0.00182	0.00726	98,413	715	391,719	7,528,274	76.5

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

**Table 1.4: Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017			2018			2019		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Country Total</b>	<b>387,879</b>	193,942	193,937	<b>398,050</b>	199,028	99,022	<b>408,487</b>	204,247	204,240
Urban	<b>173,841</b>	84,827	89,014	<b>178,195</b>	86,963	91,232	<b>182,663</b>	89,155	93,508
Rural	<b>214,038</b>	109,115	104,923	<b>219,855</b>	112,065	107,790	<b>225,824</b>	115,092	110,732
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>47,437</b>	23,660	23,777	<b>48,429</b>	24,148	24,281	<b>49,446</b>	24,649	24,797
Corozal Town	<b>12,334</b>	5,886	6,448	<b>12,652</b>	6,034	6,618	<b>12,979</b>	6,187	6,792
Corozal Rural	<b>35,103</b>	17,774	17,329	<b>35,776</b>	18,114	17,663	<b>36,467</b>	18,462	18,005
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>50,968</b>	25,560	25,408	<b>51,749</b>	25,925	25,824	<b>52,550</b>	26,299	26,251
Orange Walk Town	<b>13,679</b>	6,632	7,046	<b>13,674</b>	6,617	7,057	<b>13,669</b>	6,602	7,068
Orange Walk Rural	<b>37,290</b>	18,928	18,362	<b>38,075</b>	19,307	18,768	<b>38,881</b>	19,697	19,184
<b>Belize</b>	<b>117,196</b>	57,848	59,349	<b>120,602</b>	59,554	61,048	<b>124,096</b>	61,305	62,791
Belize City	<b>62,582</b>	30,238	32,344	<b>63,423</b>	30,639	32,784	<b>64,287</b>	31,051	33,236
San Pedro Town	<b>18,440</b>	9,544	8,896	<b>19,477</b>	10,087	9,390	<b>20,542</b>	10,644	9,897
Belize Rural	<b>36,175</b>	18,066	18,109	<b>37,701</b>	18,828	18,873	<b>39,268</b>	19,610	19,658
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>93,352</b>	46,631	46,721	<b>96,197</b>	48,059	48,138	<b>99,118</b>	49,524	49,593
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	<b>21,736</b>	10,661	11,074	<b>22,335</b>	10,958	11,377	<b>22,951</b>	11,263	11,688
Benque Viejo	<b>6,781</b>	3,410	3,371	<b>6,880</b>	3,466	3,415	<b>6,982</b>	3,522	3,460
Belmopan	<b>21,814</b>	10,714	11,099	<b>23,038</b>	11,326	11,712	<b>24,294</b>	11,954	12,340
Cayo Rural	<b>43,022</b>	21,845	21,176	<b>43,944</b>	22,309	21,635	<b>44,890</b>	22,785	22,105
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>42,230</b>	21,874	20,355	<b>43,459</b>	22,514	20,945	<b>44,720</b>	23,171	21,550
Dangriga	<b>10,328</b>	4,905	5,423	<b>10,442</b>	4,949	5,493	<b>10,559</b>	4,995	5,564
Stann Creek Rural	<b>31,902</b>	16,970	14,932	<b>33,017</b>	17,565	15,452	<b>34,161</b>	18,175	15,985
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>36,695</b>	18,369	18,326	<b>37,614</b>	18,828	18,786	<b>38,557</b>	19,299	19,258
Punta Gorda	<b>6,148</b>	2,837	3,312	<b>6,272</b>	2,886	3,386	<b>6,399</b>	2,937	3,463
Toledo Rural	<b>30,547</b>	15,532	15,015	<b>31,342</b>	15,942	15,400	<b>32,158</b>	16,363	15,795

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2017 - 2019

	2017			2018			2019			Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>387,879</b>	<b>193,942</b>	<b>193,937</b>	<b>398,050</b>	<b>199,028</b>	<b>199,022</b>	<b>408,487</b>	<b>204,247</b>	<b>204,240</b>		
Under 1	8,913	4,540	4,373	9,147	4,659	4,488	9,387	4,781	4,606		
1 - 4	36,591	18,673	17,918	37,551	19,163	18,388	38,536	19,666	18,870		
<b>5 - 9</b>	<b>47,195</b>	<b>23,771</b>	<b>23,424</b>	<b>48,432</b>	<b>24,394</b>	<b>24,038</b>	<b>49,701</b>	<b>25,033</b>	<b>24,668</b>		
10 - 14	45,352	22,693	22,659	46,541	23,288	-	47,762	23,899	23,863		
15 - 19	41,681	20,850	20,831	42,774	21,397	21,377	43,895	21,958	21,937		
20 - 24	36,741	18,046	18,695	37,704	18,519	19,185	38,692	19,004	19,688		
25 - 29	31,885	15,427	16,458	32,722	15,832	16,890	33,581	16,248	17,333		
30 - 34	27,472	13,335	14,137	28,192	13,684	14,508	28,931	14,042	14,889		
<b>35 - 39</b>	<b>24,876</b>	<b>12,144</b>	<b>12,732</b>	<b>25,528</b>	<b>12,463</b>	<b>13,065</b>	<b>26,197</b>	<b>12,790</b>	<b>13,407</b>		
40 - 44	20,862	10,367	10,495	21,409	10,638	10,771	21,971	10,917	11,054		
45 - 49	17,989	9,187	8,802	18,460	9,428	9,032	18,943	9,675	9,268		
50 - 54	14,101	7,152	6,949	14,472	7,340	7,132	14,852	7,533	7,319		
<b>55 - 59</b>	<b>10,392</b>	<b>5,416</b>	<b>4,976</b>	<b>10,664</b>	<b>5,558</b>	<b>5,106</b>	<b>10,943</b>	<b>5,703</b>	<b>5,240</b>		
60 - 64	7,484	3,957	3,527	7,681	4,061	3,620	7,883	4,168	3,715		
65 - 69	5,288	2,814	2,474	5,427	2,888	2,539	5,570	2,964	2,606		
70 - 74	4,205	2,230	1,975	4,314	2,288	2,026	4,427	2,348	2,079		
75 - 79	3,082	1,564	1,518	3,163	1,605	1,558	3,246	1,647	1,599		
80 - 84	3,770	1,776	1,994	3,869	1,823	2,046	3,970	1,871	2,099		

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.6: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1984 - 2019**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
1984	<b>162,052</b>	82,039	80,013
1985	<b>166,213</b>	84,135	82,078
1986	<b>170,382</b>	86,332	84,050
1987	<b>175,153</b>	88,742	86,411
1988	<b>179,814</b>	91,105	88,709
1989	<b>183,200</b>	92,821	90,379
1990	<b>189,000</b>	96,000	93,000
1991	<b>194,000</b>	98,000	96,000
1992	<b>199,000</b>	101,000	98,000
1993	<b>205,000</b>	104,000	101,000
1994	<b>211,000</b>	104,000	107,000
1995	<b>216,500</b>	107,500	109,000
1996	<b>222,000</b>	111,000	111,000
1997	<b>230,000</b>	114,500	115,500
1998	<b>238,500</b>	118,500	120,000
1999	<b>243,055</b>	122,745	120,310
2000	<b>249,765</b>	125,486	124,279
2001	<b>256,089</b>	128,610	127,479
2002	<b>262,623</b>	131,836	130,787
2003	<b>269,379</b>	135,170	134,209
2004	<b>276,381</b>	138,622	137,759
2005	<b>283,601</b>	142,176	141,425
2006	<b>291,070</b>	145,847	145,223
2007	<b>298,792</b>	149,638	149,154
2008	<b>306,809</b>	153,570	153,239
2009	<b>315,082</b>	157,622	157,460
2010	<b>323,598</b>	161,800	161,798
2011	<b>332,084</b>	166,043	166,041
2012	<b>340,792</b>	170,397	170,395
2013	<b>349,728</b>	174,865	174,863
2014	<b>358,899</b>	179,451	179,448
2015	<b>368,310</b>	184,157	184,153
2016	<b>377,968</b>	188,986	188,982
2017	<b>387,879</b>	193,942	193,937
2018	<b>398,050</b>	199,028	199,022
2019	<b>408,487</b>	204,247	204,240

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.7: Population Density by District: 2017-2019**

	<b>Area (Sq. miles)</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,867</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>
Corozal	718	66	67	69
Orange Walk	1,790	28	29	29
Belize	1,663	70	73	75
Cayo	2,006	47	48	49
Stann Creek	986	43	44	45
Toledo	1,704	22	22	23

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.8: Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1991 - 2010**

	1991			2000*			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Country Total</b>	<b>189,392</b>	<b>96,325</b>	<b>93,067</b>	<b>248,916</b>	<b>125,065</b>	<b>123,851</b>	<b>322,453</b>	<b>161,227</b>	<b>161,226</b>
Urban	90,005	44,412	45,593	114,351	55,909	58,442	145,832	71,087	74,745
Rural	99,387	51,913	47,474	134,565	69,156	65,409	176,621	90,140	86,481
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>28,464</b>	<b>14,545</b>	<b>13,919</b>	<b>33,894</b>	<b>17,053</b>	<b>16,841</b>	<b>41,061</b>	<b>20,521</b>	<b>20,540</b>
Corozal Town	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,986	3,880	4,106	10,287	4,932	5,355
Corozal Rural	21,402	11,078	10,324	25,908	13,173	12,735	30,774	15,589	15,185
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>30,681</b>	<b>16,027</b>	<b>14,654</b>	<b>40,301</b>	<b>20,627</b>	<b>19,674</b>	<b>45,946</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>22,732</b>
Orange Walk Town	11,014	5,554	5,460	13,741	6,839	6,902	13,708	6,729	6,979
Orange Walk Rural	19,667	10,473	9,194	26,560	13,788	12,772	32,238	16,485	15,753
<b>Belize</b>	<b>57,030</b>	<b>28,402</b>	<b>28,628</b>	<b>70,670</b>	<b>34,739</b>	<b>35,931</b>	<b>95,291</b>	<b>46,872</b>	<b>48,419</b>
Belize City	44,087	21,817	22,270	51,085	24,805	26,280	57,169	27,655	29,514
San Pedro Town	1,849	923	926	4,267	2,186	2,081	11,767	6,052	5,715
Belize Rural	11,094	5,662	5,432	15,318	7,748	7,570	26,355	13,165	13,190
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>37,693</b>	<b>19,149</b>	<b>18,544</b>	<b>54,471</b>	<b>27,290</b>	<b>27,181</b>	<b>75,046</b>	<b>37,445</b>	<b>37,601</b>
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	8,962	4,400	4,562	13,542	6,640	6,902	17,878	8,751	9,127
Benque Viejo	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,420	2,657	2,763	6,140	3,053	3,087
Belmopan City	3,558	1,728	1,830	5,088	2,429	2,659	13,939	6,779	7,160
Cayo Rural	21,593	11,245	10,348	30,421	15,564	14,857	37,089	18,862	18,227
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>18,085</b>	<b>9,334</b>	<b>8,751</b>	<b>25,438</b>	<b>13,206</b>	<b>12,232</b>	<b>34,324</b>	<b>17,760</b>	<b>16,564</b>
Dangriga Town	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,767	4,302	4,465	9,593	4,617	4,976
Stann Creek Rural	11,650	6,251	5,399	16,671	8,904	7,767	24,731	13,143	11,588
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>17,439</b>	<b>8,868</b>	<b>8,571</b>	<b>24,142</b>	<b>12,150</b>	<b>11,992</b>	<b>30,785</b>	<b>15,415</b>	<b>15,370</b>
Punta Gorda Town	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,455	2,171	2,284	5,351	2,519	2,832
Toledo Rural	13,981	7,204	6,777	19,687	9,979	9,708	25,434	12,896	12,538

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.9: Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2017 - 2019**

Ethnic Group		2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>385,766</b>	<b>395,882</b>	<b>406,262</b>
	Creole	99,298	109578	90764
	Garifuna	21,160	21517	23649
	Maya	40,825	44798	45262
	Mestizo/Hispanic	185,984	188148	216471
	Other	38,080	31710	30039
	Don't Know/Not Stated	420	131	78
<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>192,885</b>	<b>197,943</b>	<b>203,133</b>
	Creole	49,235	54957	46871
	Garifuna	10,247	10378	11369
	Maya	21,388	22066	22560
	Mestizo/Hispanic	92,372	94315	106569
	Other	19,323	16186	15731
	Don't Know/Not Stated	319	41	33
<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>192,881</b>	<b>197,939</b>	<b>203,129</b>
	Creole	50,063	54621	43893
	Garifuna	10,912	11139	12280
	Maya	19,436	22733	22702
	Mestizo/Hispanic	93,613	93833	109902
	Other	18,757	15524	14308
	Don't Know/Not Stated	100	90	45

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.10: Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

		2017			2018			2019		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>385,766</b>	<b>192,885</b>	<b>192,881</b>	<b>395,882</b>	<b>197,943</b>	<b>197,939</b>	<b>406,262</b>	<b>203,133</b>	<b>203,129</b>
Belize	Belize	342,247	171,100	171,147	353,604	175,280	178,324	357,201	179,604	177,597
Abroad		43,390	21,730	21,660	42,091	22,476	19,615	49,016	23,529	25,487
Don't Know/Not Stated		129	55	74	187	187	-	45	-	45
Corozal	Total									
Belize		43,854	21,922	21,931	45,288	22,501	22,787	46,193	23,082	23,111
Abroad		3,377	1,636	1,742	2,929	1,542	1,387	3,036	1,460	1,576
Don't Know/Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Total									
Belize		46,789	23,505	23,283	47,437	23,733	23,704	48,370	24,205	24,161
Abroad		4,018	1,980	2,039	4,146	2,114	2,032	4,010	2,014	1,996
Don't Know/Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Total									
Belize		106,049	52,080	53,969	110,165	54,037	56,128	106,339	53,613	52,726
Abroad		10,440	5,413	5,027	9,599	5,041	4,558	17,012	7,318	9,694
Don't Know/Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Total									
Belize		76,170	38,589	37,581	81,517	40,468	41,048	85,362	42,960	42,402
Abroad		16,540	7,745	8,795	14,010	7,223	6,788	13,088	6,252	6,836
Don't Know/Not Stated		50	-	50	64	64	-	45	-	45
Stann Creek	Total									
Belize		37,069	19,037	18,032	35,338	17,675	17,663	36,947	18,920	18,027
Abroad		4,827	2,649	2,178	7,859	4,703	3,156	7,504	4,110	3,394
Don't Know/Not Stated		79	55	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Total									
Belize		32,317	15,965	16,352	33,859	16,866	16,994	33,990	16,824	17,166
Abroad		4,187	2,308	1,879	3,548	1,853	1,694	4,366	2,375	1,991
Don't Know/Not Stated		-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.11: Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed: Belize 2017 - 2019**

		2017			2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	None	<b>126,851</b>	64,173	62,678	<b>118,760</b>	62,189	56,571	<b>15,226</b>	7,956	7,270
	Primary	<b>50,505</b>	22,811	27,694	<b>60,434</b>	28,818	31,616	<b>18,451</b>	8,631	9,820
	Secondary	<b>35,168</b>	16,471	18,696	<b>47,179</b>	20,660	26,519	<b>4,915</b>	2,700	2,215
	Tertiary	<b>4,099</b>	2,418	1,681	<b>3,667</b>	2,034	1,632	<b>4,513</b>	1,916	2,597
	Other	<b>3,412</b>	2,342	1,070	<b>3,675</b>	2,369	1,306	<b>1,286</b>	684	602
	DK/NS	<b>17,373</b>	8,326	9,048	<b>17,703</b>	8,787	8,916	<b>275</b>	143	131
Orange Walk	None	<b>4,096</b>	2,212	1,884	<b>5,262</b>	2,696	2,566	<b>17,595</b>	8,779	8,816
	Primary	<b>4,278</b>	2,408	1,870	<b>5,683</b>	2,437	3,246	<b>19,775</b>	9,790	9,985
	Secondary	<b>36</b>	36	-	<b>1,191</b>	833	358	<b>4,306</b>	1,853	2,453
	Tertiary	<b>223</b>	198	25	<b>266</b>	193	72	<b>4,176</b>	2,287	1,889
	Other	<b>21,474</b>	10,244	11,229	<b>19,115</b>	9,717	9,398	<b>830</b>	387	442
	DK/NS	<b>4,141</b>	2,053	2,089	<b>4,067</b>	2,121	1,946	<b>501</b>	315	186
Belize	None	<b>3,000</b>	1,485	1,515	<b>3,820</b>	1,796	2,024	<b>30,204</b>	15,608	14,595
	Primary	<b>2,346</b>	1,340	1,006	<b>1,320</b>	738	582	<b>35,118</b>	18,989	16,130
	Secondary	<b>150</b>	136	13	<b>506</b>	368	138	<b>26,233</b>	11,625	14,608
	Tertiary	<b>36,115</b>	19,057	17,058	<b>33,351</b>	18,025	15,326	<b>18,306</b>	8,009	10,298
	Other	<b>23,992</b>	9,906	14,086	<b>26,424</b>	12,415	14,010	<b>1,260</b>	652	608
	DK/NS	<b>15,562</b>	6,893	8,669	<b>21,106</b>	8,795	12,311	<b>291</b>	146	144
Cayo	None	<b>923</b>	407	516	<b>309</b>	-	309	<b>34,449</b>	18,783	15,665
	Primary	<b>1,299</b>	889	411	<b>800</b>	699	101	<b>29,829</b>	15,316	14,514
	Secondary	<b>27,916</b>	14,082	13,833	<b>24,374</b>	13,119	11,256	<b>11,047</b>	4,279	6,769
	Tertiary	<b>10,489</b>	4,826	5,663	<b>15,607</b>	7,012	8,595	<b>9,311</b>	4,153	5,158
	Other	<b>7,209</b>	3,329	3,881	<b>11,208</b>	5,287	5,921	<b>724</b>	608	116
	DK/NS	<b>486</b>	486	-	<b>671</b>	400	271	<b>809</b>	461	348
Stann Creek	None	<b>1,026</b>	582	444	<b>1,016</b>	503	513	<b>14,174</b>	6,956	7,218
	Primary	<b>13,614</b>	7,305	6,309	<b>13,848</b>	7,439	6,408	<b>14,861</b>	8,040	6,821
	Secondary	<b>4,821</b>	2,327	2,494	<b>5,339</b>	2,714	2,625	<b>6,156</b>	2,949	3,207
	Tertiary	<b>3,709</b>	1,705	2,005	<b>2,988</b>	1,179	1,809	<b>4,088</b>	1,960	2,128
	Other	<b>263</b>	105	158	-	-	-	<b>69</b>	69	-
	DK/NS	<b>682</b>	505	177	<b>448</b>	242	206	<b>576</b>	357	219
Toledo	None	<b>10,359</b>	5,158	5,201	<b>10,369</b>	5,103	5,266	<b>17,459</b>	9,040	8,418
	Primary	<b>2,966</b>	1,487	1,479	<b>3,735</b>	1,859	1,875	<b>11,160</b>	5,495	5,666
	Secondary	<b>1,409</b>	653	757	<b>2,374</b>	1,166	1,208	<b>3,376</b>	1,430	1,946
	Tertiary	<b>43</b>	43	-	<b>175</b>	64	111	<b>1,622</b>	924	698
	Other	<b>32</b>	32	-	<b>640</b>	363	277	<b>102</b>	102	-
	DK/NS	<b>124</b>	94	30	<b>32</b>	32	-	<b>109</b>	89	20

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.12: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Electricity from BEL	9,352	3,071	6,281	9,592	3,310	6,283
	Electricity from another source	320	19	301	284	-	284
	Gas Lamp	392	-	392	238	-	238
	None	23	-	23	27	-	27
	Other or Not Stated	541	18	523	493	43	450
Orange Walk	Electricity from BEL	10,031	3,325	6,706	10,002	3,242	6,759
	Electricity from another source	453	-	453	307	-	307
	Gas Lamp	482	-	482	208	-	208
	None	-	-	-	25	-	25
	Other or Not Stated	228	-	228	456	-	456
Belize	Electricity from BEL	31,833	21,765	10,068	31,716	22,402	9,315
	Electricity from another source	151	-	151	-	-	-
	Gas Lamp	107	-	107	-	-	-
	None	59	-	59	-	-	-
	Other or Not Stated	269	190	79	339	-	339
Cayo	Electricity from BEL	20,512	12,329	8,183	19,433	11,707	7,726
	Electricity from another source	1,127	439	687	88	-	88
	Gas Lamp	69	-	69	469	47	421
	None	104	-	104	-	-	-
	Other or Not Stated	574	157	416	1,372	334	1,038
Stann Creek	Electricity from BEL	10,791	2,716	8,075	12,155	2,722	9,433
	Electricity from another source	85	-	85	-	-	-
	Gas Lamp	171	20	151	33	-	33
	None	68	-	68	37	37	-
	Other or Not Stated	430	103	328	225	22	203
Toledo	Electricity from BEL	5,465	1,497	3,968	5,700	1,495	4,205
	Electricity from another source	978	-	978	1,348	13	1,334
	Gas Lamp	362	11	351	466	-	466
	None	35	-	35	-	-	-
	Other or Not Stated	690	-	690	306	11	295

NA= Not Applicable

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Undivided private house	8,664	2,453	6,210	9,294	2,731	6,563
	Part of a private house	298	40	258	137	40	97
	Apartment/Condominium	145	145	-	100	100	-
	Duplex	644	331	313	384	262	122
	Combined business and dwelling	876	138	739	720	220	500
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Undivided private house	9,479	2,760	6,720	9,358	2,634	6,724
	Part of a private house	690	285	405	671	190	481
	Apartment/Condominium	24	24	-	184	184	-
	Duplex	261	85	176	137	31	106
	Combined business and dwelling	741	172	569	647	203	444
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Undivided private house	22,742	13,793	8,949	23,060	14,161	8,899
	Part of a private house	729	631	98	1,383	1,383	-
	Apartment/Condominium	4,377	3,707	670	6,877	6,330	547
	Duplex	3,713	3,179	534	624	416	208
	Combined business and dwelling	544	430	115	111	111	-
	Barracks and other	315	217	98	-	-	-
Cayo	Undivided private house	21,766	12,463	9,303	19,263	10,364	8,899
	Part of a private house	195	131	64	1,581	1,386	196
	Apartment/Condominium	186	186	-	326	245	81
	Duplex	139	93	46	-	-	-
	Combined business and dwelling	99	53	46	190	92	97
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Undivided private house	8,609	2,320	6,289	9,448	2,441	7,007
	Part of a private house	424	39	385	33	-	33
	Apartment/Condominium	567	42	525	438	28	410
	Duplex	593	393	201	954	326	628
	Combined business and dwelling	183	23	160	-	-	-
	Barracks and other	1,168	22	1,146	1,591	-	1,591
Toledo	Undivided private house	6,630	1,306	5,325	6,908	1,239	5,669
	Part of a private house	111	32	79	244	-	244
	Apartment/Condominium	120	50	70	81	64	17
	Duplex	235	49	187	429	192	237
	Combined business and dwelling	320	72	247	157	25	132
	Barracks and other	114	-	114	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Own /Hire purchase	<b>8,310</b>	1,907	6,403	<b>8,225</b>	2,183	6,041
	Lease	<b>16</b>	16	-	-	-	-
	Rent - private	<b>1,237</b>	848	389	<b>1,421</b>	835	586
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>1,064</b>	337	727	<b>989</b>	334	655
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Own /Hire purchase	<b>8,236</b>	2,113	6,123	<b>6,734</b>	2,036	4,699
	Lease	-	-	-	<b>1,517</b>	202	1,315
	Rent - private	<b>1,441</b>	900	541	<b>1,696</b>	858	837
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>1,518</b>	313	1,206	<b>1,051</b>	147	904
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Own /Hire purchase	<b>19,539</b>	11,502	8,038	<b>15,546</b>	8,871	6,675
	Lease	<b>78</b>	78	-	<b>69</b>	-	69
	Rent - private	<b>9,751</b>	8,511	1,240	<b>14,474</b>	12,269	2,205
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	<b>115</b>	115	-
	Rent free	<b>3,051</b>	1,865	1,186	<b>1,783</b>	1,147	636
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	<b>69</b>	-	69
Cayo	Own /Hire purchase	<b>16,067</b>	8,493	7,574	<b>13,937</b>	7,088	6,849
	Lease	<b>231</b>	-	231	<b>635</b>	311	324
	Rent - private	<b>4,943</b>	3,950	993	<b>5,007</b>	3,949	1,058
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>1,144</b>	482	662	<b>1,683</b>	741	942
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	<b>99</b>	-	99
Stann Creek	Own /Hire purchase	<b>6,316</b>	1,600	4,716	<b>6,968</b>	1,936	5,032
	Lease	<b>44</b>	20	24	<b>164</b>	28	136
	Rent - private	<b>2,345</b>	880	1,465	<b>2,496</b>	744	1,752
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>2,841</b>	340	2,501	<b>2,836</b>	87	2,749
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Own /Hire purchase	<b>6,142</b>	929	5,214	<b>6,042</b>	1,070	4,972
	Lease	<b>32</b>	32	-	<b>300</b>	49	251
	Rent - private	<b>886</b>	361	525	<b>881</b>	221	660
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	<b>61</b>	-	61
	Rent free	<b>441</b>	187	254	<b>420</b>	180	240
	Squat and Other	<b>29</b>	-	29	<b>116</b>	-	116

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.15: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Sanitation	85,889	44,423	41,466	78,141	42,650	35,491
	Unimproved Sanitation	9,663	1,219	8,444	17,151	2,735	14,416
	Dont Know or Not Stated	151	20	131	-	-	-
Corozal	Improved Sanitation	8,625	3,028	5,597	7,013	3,001	4,012
	Unimproved Sanitation	2,002	80	1,922	3,622	351	3,270
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Sanitation	8,938	3,004	5,934	8,116	2,993	5,123
	Unimproved Sanitation	2,257	322	1,936	2,857	249	2,608
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Sanitation	31,720	21,626	10,094	31,135	22,183	8,952
	Unimproved Sanitation	568	329	239	920	219	701
	Dont Know or Not Stated	131	-	131	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Sanitation	21,437	12,588	8,849	16,733	10,529	6,204
	Unimproved Sanitation	949	338	611	4,627	1,559	3,068
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Sanitation	8,977	2,702	6,275	11,163	2,656	8,506
	Unimproved Sanitation	2,549	117	2,432	1,286	123	1,163
	Dont Know or Not Stated	20	20	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Sanitation	6,193	1,476	4,717	3,981	1,287	2,694
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,337	33	1,305	3,839	233	3,606
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\*Improved Sanitation: Water Clost linked to BWS Sewer System, Septic tank, Pi Laterine Elevated or Ventilated

\*Unimproved Sanitation: Pit Laterine not Elevated or Ventilated, Other ans None

**Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	9,015	2,977	6,038	8,289	3,146	5,143
	Wood/charcoal	1,386	75	1,311	2,048	96	1,953
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	41	19	22
	Does not cook	226	56	170	256	92	164
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	9,694	3,077	6,617	9,314	2,971	6,343
	Wood/charcoal	1,276	178	1,098	1,370	142	1,227
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	85	26	59	58	33	25
	Does not cook	140	44	96	231	96	135
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	30,551	20,679	9,872	29,319	20,567	8,752
	Wood/charcoal	442	112	330	434	140	294
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	252	204	48	183	96	87
	Does not cook	1,094	961	133	2,061	1,600	461
	Other	81	-	81	59	-	59
Cayo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	20,410	12,090	8,320	19,774	11,504	8,270
	Wood/charcoal	1,244	279	964	1,244	461	784
	Kerosene	93	93	-	37	-	37
	Electricity	374	270	103	126	76	50
	Does not cook	265	194	72	179	47	131
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	9,273	2,686	6,587	10,591	2,728	7,863
	Wood/charcoal	1,299	16	1,283	1,161	37	1,125
	Kerosene	24	24	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	38	-	38	-	-	-
	Does not cook	891	93	798	663	15	648
	Other	-	-	-	33	-	33
Toledo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	4,024	1,396	2,628	4,566	1,357	3,209
	Wood/charcoal	3,269	53	3,216	3,029	140	2,890
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Does not cook	217	39	178	225	23	201
	Other	21	21	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.17: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Water Source	85,889	44,423	41,466	92,032	45,164	46,868
	Unimproved Water Source	9,663	1,219	8,444	3,260	221	3,040
	Dont Know or Not Stated	151	20	131	-	-	-
Corozal	Improved Water Source	8,625	3,028	5,597	10,294	3,289	7,006
	Unimproved Water Source	2,002	80	1,922	340	64	277
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Water Source	8,938	3,004	5,934	10,589	3,227	7,362
	Unimproved Water Source	2,257	322	1,936	384	15	369
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Water Source	31,720	21,626	10,094	31,463	22,402	9,061
	Unimproved Water Source	568	329	239	593	-	593
	Dont Know or Not Stated	131	-	131	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Water Source	21,437	12,588	8,849	20,180	11,996	8,184
	Unimproved Water Source	949	338	611	1,181	92	1,088
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Water Source	8,977	2,702	6,275	12,383	2,780	9,604
	Unimproved Water Source	2,549	117	2,432	65	-	65
	Dont Know or Not Stated	20	20	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Water Source	6,193	1,476	4,717	7,122	1,471	5,652
	Unimproved Water Source	1,337	33	1,305	697	50	648
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\*Improved Water Source: Public piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

\*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

**Table 1.18: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water:  
Belize 2018 - 2019**

		2018			2019		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	Improved Drinking Water Source	87,973	44,230	43,743	89,016	44,348	44,668
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	7,579	1,412	6,167	6,276	1,036	5,239
	Dont Know or Not Stated	151	20	131	-	-	-
Corozal	Improved Drinking Water Source	9,261	2,963	6,299	9,958	3,114	6,844
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	1,366	145	1,221	676	239	438
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Drinking Water Source	9,893	3,306	6,588	9,830	3,185	6,645
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	1,302	20	1,282	1,143	57	1,085
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Drinking Water Source	29,871	21,017	8,854	29,678	21,891	7,787
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	2,417	938	1,479	2,378	511	1,867
	Dont Know or Not Stated	131	-	131	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Drinking Water Source	21,321	12,687	8,634	19,893	11,968	7,925
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	1,064	239	825	1,468	120	1,348
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Drinking Water Source	10,808	2,819	7,989	12,368	2,764	9,604
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	718	-	718	81	15	65
	Dont Know or Not Stated	20	20	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Drinking Water Source	6,817	1,439	5,379	7,289	1,426	5,864
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	713	70	643	530	94	436
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\*Improved Water Source: Purified/ Bottled Water, Public piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

\*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

# HEALTH

**Table 2.1: Registered Medical Personnel: 2003 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Number</b>			
Physicians	371	416	412
Dentists	44	56	56
Nurses	451	797	797
Community Health Aides	282	282	233
Pharmacists/Dispensers	112	112	112
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a
<b>Rate per 10,000 population</b>			
Physicians	9.8	10.7	10.4
Dentists	1.2	1.4	1.4
Nurses	11.9	20.5	20.0
Community Health Aides	7.5	7.3	5.9
Pharmacists/Dispensers	3.0	2.9	2.8
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.2: Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>419,691</b>	<b>404,489</b>	<b>383,610</b>
Corozal	47,574	45,430	38,693
Orange Walk	32,547	37,368	40,865
Belize	167,122	159,495	150,042
Belmopan	53,596	56,639	43,491
Cayo	21,441	21,727	16406
Stann Creek	58,087	44,552	56,968
Toledo	39,324	39,278	37,145

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.3: Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,610</b>	<b>15,660</b>	
Corozal	2,478	1,377	1,250
Orange Walk*	1526	789	964
Belize	4,990	6,415	6,834
Belmopan	2274	1845	2118
San Ignacio	1,529	1,671	1,221
Stann Creek	3,780	1,450	874
Toledo	2,033	2,113	2,126

Source: Ministry of Health

Dental clinics refers to clinics within hospitals

**Table 2.4: Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Gastro-enteritis	11,606	12,978	11,955
Malaria	5	7	4
Gonococal Infection	11	13	15
Syphillis	101	76	132
Hepatitis	36	30	54
Mumps	10	14	11
Conjunctivitis	3,037	21,110	2,570
Dengue	237	359	307

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.5: Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Obstetrics/ Gynaecology</b>	<b>General Surgery</b>	<b>Orthopaedic</b>	<b>Ophthalmic</b>	<b>Dental</b>
2016	<b>5,179</b>	3489	1403	279	1	7
2017	<b>5,775</b>	3801	1608	343	14	9
2018	<b>5,731</b>	3915	1403	395	13	5

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.6: Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2016 - 2018**

	Total	Malaria			EPI Disease		
	P. Vivax	P. Falciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis		
2016	5	5	0	0	0	120	
2017	7	4	1	2	0	117	
2018	4	4	0	0	0	99	

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.7: HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2016 - 2018**

	2016			2017			2018		
	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate
Total	30,605	223	0.73	30,433	225	0.74	35,192	254	0.72
Corozal	3,352	15	0.45	4,001	12	0.30	4,039	16	0.40
Orange Walk	3,635	15	0.41	3,385	12	0.35	4,092	15	0.37
Belize	10,638	125	1.18	9,365	128	1.37	10,711	139	1.30
Cayo	6,343	37	0.58	7,134	43	0.60	8,755	36	0.41
Stann Creek	3,398	20	0.59	3,490	27	0.77	4,446	42	0.94
Toledo	3,203	10	0.31	3,012	3	0.10	3,097	4	0.13
DK/NS	36	1	2.78	46	0	0.00	52	2	3.85

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.8: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2018**

	Total	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Diseases of heart	259	13.8
Malignant neoplasms	213	11.4
Diabetes mellitus	192	10.3
Unintentional injuries	140	7.5
Assault (homicide)	138	7.4
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	107	5.7
Cerebrovascular diseases	106	5.7
Influenza and pneumonia	105	5.6
Essential hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	65	3.5
Chronic lower respiratory diseases (CLRD)	56	3.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	14	0.7
All other diseases (residual)	183	9.8
Total Other Causes	308	16.5

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.9: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2017**

	Total	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Diseases of heart	237	12.7
Diabetes mellitus	204	10.9
Malignant neoplasms	203	10.8
Unintentional injuries	147	7.8
Assault (homicide)	131	7.0
Cerebrovascular diseases	126	6.7
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	99	5.3
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	79	4.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	58	3.1
Influenza and pneumonia	51	2.7
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	28	1.5
All other diseases (residual)	193	10.3
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>16.9</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.10: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2016**

	Total	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Diseases of heart	234	13.0
Diabetes mellitus	192	10.7
Malignant neoplasms	187	10.4
Unintentional injuries	151	8.4
Assault (homicide)	142	7.9
Cerebrovascular diseases	118	6.6
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	104	5.8
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	68	3.8
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	3.3
Influenza and pneumonia	60	3.3
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	27	1.5
All other diseases (residual)	169	9.4
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>16.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.11: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2018**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	46	46.9
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	26	26.5
Influenza and pneumonia	9	9.2
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	4	4.1
Unintentional injuries	3	3.1
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	3	3.1
All other diseases (residual)	1	1.0
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6.1</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.12: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2017**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	51	50.0
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	24	23.5
Septicemia	4	3.9
Influenza and pneumonia	4	3.9
Unintentional injuries	3	2.9
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	5	4.9
All other diseases (residual)	6	5.9
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7.8</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.13: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2016**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	58.8
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	21	20.6
Unintentional injuries	3	2.9
Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	2	2.0
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2	2.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	2	2.0
All other diseases (residual)	8	7.8
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.9</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.14: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2018**

	Number	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Unintentional injuries	5	29.4
Assault (homicide)	3	17.6
Influenza and pneumonia	2	11.8
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2	11.8
Nutritional deficiencies	1	5.9
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	1	5.9
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.15: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2017**

	Number	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Unintentional injuries	8	47.1
Influenza and pneumonia	3	17.6
Malignant neoplasms	3	17.6
Nutritional deficiencies	3	17.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2	11.8
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	6	35.3
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.16: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2016**

	Number	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Unintentional injuries	5	29.4
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2	11.8
Assault (homicide)	2	11.8
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2	11.8
Influenza and pneumonia	1	5.9
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	3	17.6
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11.8</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.17: Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	96.3	89.8	97
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	95.7	87.7	96
Polio (OPV)	93.9	87.9	96
Tuberculosis (BCG)	94.5	90.2	99

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.18: Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>		<b>2017</b>		<b>2018</b>	
	<b>Health Center</b>	<b>Health Post</b>	<b>Health Center</b>	<b>Health Post</b>	<b>Health Center</b>	<b>Health Post</b>
<b>Total</b>	62	87	62	87	62	87
Corozal	9	11	9	11	9	11
Orange Walk	13	17	13	17	13	17
Belize	6	16	6	16	6	16
Cayo	7	8	7	8	7	8
Stann Creek	7	7	7	7	7	7
Toledo	20	28	20	28	20	28

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.19: Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2004 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>		<b>2017</b>		<b>2018</b>	
	<b>Government</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	7	18	7	18	7	18
Corozal	1	1	1	1	1	1
Orange Walk	1	4	1	4	1	4
Belize	1	4	1	4	1	4
Cayo	2	5	2	5	2	5
Stann Creek	1	2	1	2	1	2
Toledo	1	2	1	2	1	2

Source: Ministry of Health

# **EDUCATION**

**Table 3.1: Number of Preschools by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/2018</b>	<b>2018/2019</b>	<b>2019/2020</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>229</b>
Corozal	39	37	37
Orange Walk	28	27	26
Belize	54	52	52
Cayo	48	47	49
Stann Creek	33	33	34
Toledo	31	31	31

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.2: Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/2020**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gov't/ Comm</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Denominational</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>119</b>
Urban	90	14	39	37
Rural	139	36	21	82
Corozal	37	9	2	26
Orange Walk	26	8	5	13
Belize	52	12	23	17
Cayo	49	12	20	17
Stann Creek	34	5	7	22
Toledo	31	4	3	24

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.3: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2019/20**

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,312</b>	0	1,289	4,822	1,102	99
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,689</b>	0	600	2,467	563	59
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,623</b>	0	689	2,355	539	40
Corozal	<b>814</b>	0	114	587	110	3
Male	<b>436</b>	0	61	322	50	3
Female	<b>378</b>	0	53	265	60	0
Orange Walk	<b>780</b>	0	50	604	119	7
Male	<b>371</b>	0	19	293	55	4
Female	<b>409</b>	0	31	311	64	3
Belize	<b>2,635</b>	0	673	1,549	391	22
Male	<b>1,321</b>	0	310	791	208	12
Female	<b>1,314</b>	0	363	758	183	10
Cayo	<b>1,402</b>	0	135	987	231	49
Male	<b>684</b>	0	60	483	111	30
Female	<b>718</b>	0	75	504	120	19
Stann Creek	<b>921</b>	0	181	596	137	7
Male	<b>480</b>	0	80	319	76	5
Female	<b>441</b>	0	101	277	61	2
Toledo	<b>760</b>	0	136	499	114	11
Male	<b>397</b>	0	70	259	63	5
Female	<b>363</b>	0	66	240	51	6

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.4: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2018/19**

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,485</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>2,672</b>	<b>4,429</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,726</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,759</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>2,213</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>11</b>
Corozal	808	10	262	534	1	1
Male	421	4	144	273	0	0
Female	387	6	118	261	1	1
Orange Walk	811	15	278	500	14	4
Male	420	8	143	261	6	2
Female	391	7	135	239	8	2
Belize	2,578	98	1,095	1,310	70	5
Male	1,258	44	532	648	32	2
Female	1,320	54	563	662	38	3
Cayo	1,518	23	427	1,000	56	12
Male	772	13	193	528	29	9
Female	746	10	234	472	27	3
Stann Creek	988	32	381	568	6	1
Male	484	14	193	274	3	0
Female	504	18	188	294	3	1
Toledo	782	16	229	517	17	3
Male	371	7	119	232	11	2
Female	411	9	110	285	6	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.5: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2017/18**

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,349</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>
Corozal	<b>875</b>	16	277	576	6	0
Male	<b>430</b>	8	140	278	4	0
Female	<b>445</b>	8	137	298	2	0
Orange Walk	<b>746</b>	4	172	554	16	0
Male	<b>383</b>	3	94	278	8	0
Female	<b>363</b>	1	78	276	8	0
Belize	<b>2,494</b>	102	1,077	1,286	29	0
Male	<b>1,210</b>	50	507	639	14	0
Female	<b>1,284</b>	52	570	647	15	0
Cayo	<b>1,478</b>	13	357	1,053	26	29
Male	<b>734</b>	7	177	519	14	17
Female	<b>744</b>	6	180	534	12	12
Stann Creek	<b>937</b>	26	343	560	7	1
Male	<b>464</b>	11	168	281	4	0
Female	<b>473</b>	15	175	279	3	1
Toledo	<b>819</b>	3	249	532	28	7
Male	<b>405</b>	1	117	271	13	3
Female	<b>414</b>	2	132	261	15	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.6: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20**

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>3,509</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1,492</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>3,426</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>2,017</b>
Corozal	814	67	160	587
Urban	242	67	-	175
Rural	572	-	160	412
Orange Walk	780	37	291	452
Urban	388	23	92	273
Rural	392	14	199	179
Belize	2,635	1,357	592	686
Urban	2,136	1,250	378	508
Rural	499	107	214	178
Cayo	1,402	367	454	581
Urban	705	219	194	292
Rural	697	148	260	289
Stann Creek	921	149	158	614
Urban	272	78	41	153
Rural	649	71	117	461
Toledo	760	83	88	589
Urban	143	52	-	91
Rural	617	31	88	498

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.7: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2018/19**

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,485</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>3,454</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>3,943</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>1,348</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>2,106</b>
Corozal	<b>808</b>	68	154	586
Urban	<b>232</b>	68	-	164
Rural	<b>576</b>	-	154	422
Orange Walk	<b>811</b>	53	290	468
Urban	<b>380</b>	30	81	269
Rural	<b>431</b>	23	209	199
Belize	<b>2,578</b>	1,402	549	627
Urban	<b>2,089</b>	1,281	367	441
Rural	<b>489</b>	121	182	186
Cayo	<b>1,518</b>	418	550	550
Urban	<b>762</b>	251	291	220
Rural	<b>756</b>	167	259	330
Stann Creek	<b>988</b>	162	197	629
Urban	<b>324</b>	100	55	169
Rural	<b>664</b>	62	142	460
Toledo	<b>782</b>	96	92	594
Urban	<b>156</b>	71	-	85
Rural	<b>626</b>	25	92	509

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.8: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2017/18**

	Total	Private	Gov't/Comm	Denominational
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,349</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>3,410</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>1,249</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>2,161</b>
Corozal	<b>875</b>	52	241	582
Urban	<b>152</b>	52	8	92
Rural	<b>723</b>	-	233	490
Orange Walk	<b>746</b>	37	269	440
Urban	<b>339</b>	11	60	268
Rural	<b>407</b>	26	209	172
Belize	<b>2,494</b>	1,348	576	570
Urban	<b>2,033</b>	1,219	396	418
Rural	<b>461</b>	129	180	152
Cayo	<b>1,478</b>	374	539	565
Urban	<b>695</b>	229	254	212
Rural	<b>783</b>	145	285	353
Stann Creek	<b>937</b>	145	165	627
Urban	<b>313</b>	94	52	167
Rural	<b>624</b>	51	113	460
Toledo	<b>819</b>	99	94	626
Urban	<b>163</b>	71	-	92
Rural	<b>656</b>	28	94	534

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.9: Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	2017/18		2018/19		2019/20	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>3,726</b>	<b>3,759</b>	<b>3,689</b>	<b>3,623</b>
Corozal	430	445	421	387	436	378
Orange Walk	383	363	420	391	371	409
Belize	1,210	1,284	1,258	1,320	1,321	1,314
Cayo	734	744	772	746	684	718
Stann Creek	464	473	484	504	480	441
Toledo	405	414	371	411	397	363

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.10: Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>102</b>
Corozal	97	109	115
Orange Walk	106	107	91
Belize	94	95	101
Cayo	99	103	95
Stann Creek	98	96	109
Toledo	98	90	109

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.11: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2019/20**

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>125</b>
Corozal	47	10	33	4
Orange Walk	43	15	22	6
Belize	136	36	31	69
Cayo	79	24	27	28
Stann Creek	62	9	39	14
Toledo	45	5	36	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.12: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2018/19**

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>148</b>
Corozal	50	12	34	4
Orange Walk	42	14	21	7
Belize	154	38	35	81
Cayo	84	22	25	37
Stann Creek	59	7	39	13
Toledo	43	5	32	6

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.13: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2017/18**

	Total	Gov't/Comm	Denominational	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>150</b>
Corozal	53	12	37	4
Orange Walk	47	15	22	10
Belize	156	36	38	82
Cayo	87	25	28	34
Stann Creek	59	9	37	13
Toledo	45	5	33	7

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.14: Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>412</b>
Corozal	53	50	47
Orange Walk	47	42	43
Belize	156	154	136
Cayo	87	84	79
Stann Creek	59	59	62
Toledo	45	43	45

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.15: Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
Corozal	17	16	17
Orange Walk	16	19	18
Belize	16	17	19
Cayo	17	18	18
Stann Creek	16	17	15
Toledo	18	18	17

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.16: Number of Primary Schools by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>310</b>
Corozal	42	42	42
Orange Walk	42	42	42
Belize	59	60	59
Cayo	78	77	77
Stann Creek	32	34	34
Toledo	55	56	56

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.17: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>87</b>
Urban	<b>86</b>	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	<b>224</b>	53	93	8	6	10	54
Corozal	<b>42</b>	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	<b>42</b>	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	<b>59</b>	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	<b>77</b>	15	24	0	4	5	29
Stann Creek	<b>34</b>	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	<b>56</b>	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.18: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2018/19**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>88</b>
Urban	<b>87</b>	6	19	8	10	10	34
Rural	<b>224</b>	53	93	8	6	10	54
Corozal	<b>42</b>	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	<b>42</b>	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	<b>60</b>	7	11	7	6	5	24
Cayo	<b>77</b>	15	24	0	4	5	29
Stann Creek	<b>34</b>	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	<b>56</b>	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.19: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2017/18**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>85</b>
Urban	<b>85</b>	6	19	8	10	10	32
Rural	<b>223</b>	53	93	8	6	10	53
Corozal	<b>42</b>	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	<b>42</b>	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	<b>59</b>	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	<b>78</b>	15	24	0	4	5	30
Stann Creek	<b>32</b>	5	9	4	3	2	9
Toledo	<b>55</b>	14	33	3	1	1	3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural 2019/20**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>11,882</b>	<b>29,266</b>	<b>3,895</b>	<b>4,098</b>	<b>4,068</b>	<b>11,773</b>
Urban	<b>28,144</b>	2,880	11,665	2,474	3,208	2,540	5,377
Rural	<b>36,838</b>	9,002	17,601	1,421	890	1,528	6,396
Corozal	<b>7,706</b>	777	4,127	563	147	800	1,292
Orange Walk	<b>9,176</b>	3,022	3,527	-	236	242	2,149
Belize	<b>15,858</b>	960	5,678	2,017	2,140	1,197	3,866
Cayo	<b>17,012</b>	3,842	7,822	-	794	1,328	3,226
Stann Creek	<b>7,577</b>	1,887	2,622	917	747	344	1,060
Toledo	<b>7,653</b>	1,394	5,490	398	34	157	180

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.21: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural 2018/19**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,993</b>	<b>11,997</b>	<b>29,732</b>	<b>4,011</b>	<b>4,142</b>	<b>4,085</b>	<b>12,026</b>
Urban	<b>28,638</b>	2,891	11,827	2,597	3,258	2,585	5,480
Rural	<b>37,355</b>	9,106	17,905	1,414	884	1,500	6,546
Corozal	<b>7,913</b>	790	4,223	603	153	811	1,333
Orange Walk	<b>9,451</b>	3,116	3,570	-	250	265	2,250
Belize	<b>16,193</b>	968	5,803	2,084	2,225	1,216	3,897
Cayo	<b>17,021</b>	3,852	7,848	-	773	1,299	3,249
Stann Creek	<b>7,601</b>	1,875	2,634	915	710	338	1,129
Toledo	<b>7,814</b>	1,396	5,654	409	31	156	168

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.22: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural 2017/18**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,465</b>	<b>12,083</b>	<b>29,948</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>4,273</b>	<b>4,059</b>	<b>12,085</b>
Urban	<b>28,904</b>	2,861	11,976	2,592	3,338	2,638	5,499
Rural	<b>37,561</b>	9,222	17,972	1,425	935	1,421	6,586
Corozal	<b>8,044</b>	773	4,278	618	168	785	1,422
Orange Walk	<b>9,568</b>	3,173	3,661	-	233	286	2,215
Belize	<b>16,390</b>	991	5,870	2,096	2,301	1,230	3,902
Cayo	<b>17,060</b>	3,849	7,761	-	792	1,318	3,340
Stann Creek	<b>7,499</b>	1,847	2,644	903	732	292	1,081
Toledo	<b>7,904</b>	1,450	5,734	400	47	148	125

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.23: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2019/20**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>7,932</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>8,210</b>	<b>8,402</b>	<b>8,085</b>	<b>7,448</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>1,821</b>	-	-	1,802	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>6,742</b>	9	4	5,102	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>7,119</b>	17	-	961	4,648	1,493	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>7,535</b>	21	-	232	1,258	4,435	1,589	-	-	-	-
8	<b>7,706</b>	20	-	33	290	1,673	4,231	1,428	31	-	-
9	<b>7,604</b>	26	-	20	61	433	1,671	3,993	1,347	53	-
10	<b>7,975</b>	17	-	3	22	104	623	1,862	3,913	1,385	46
11	<b>7,763</b>	32	-	5	5	32	152	685	2,000	3,612	1,240
12	<b>6,365</b>	24	-	2	2	11	43	191	794	1,875	3,423
13	<b>2,967</b>	17	-	-	-	1	13	36	252	848	1,800
14	<b>1,060</b>	22	-	-	-	-	1	14	53	258	712
15+	<b>325</b>	26	-	-	-	2	3	1	12	54	227

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.24: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2018/19**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,993</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8,256</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>8,430</b>	<b>8,428</b>	<b>8,661</b>	<b>8,247</b>	<b>8,328</b>	<b>7,277</b>
3	<b>6</b>	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>2,035</b>	1	11	2,014	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>6,833</b>	13	4	5,028	1,774	14	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>7,314</b>	16	4	982	4,450	1,833	21	8	-	-	-
7	<b>7,861</b>	23	-	160	1,507	4,462	1,677	32	-	-	-
8	<b>7,867</b>	21	-	50	301	1,562	4,159	1,732	42	-	-
9	<b>7,946</b>	17	-	12	64	423	1,738	4,075	1,572	45	-
10	<b>7,994</b>	20	-	2	23	92	636	1,863	3,832	1,486	40
11	<b>7,423</b>	20	-	3	11	27	152	666	1,698	3,591	1,255
12	<b>6,327</b>	17	-	1	3	11	31	209	814	1,963	3,278
13	<b>2,977</b>	23	-	-	-	5	9	56	224	899	1,761
14	<b>1,092</b>	14	-	-	1	-	4	16	48	270	739
15+	<b>318</b>	17	-	-	-	1	1	4	17	74	204

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.25: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2017/18**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	<b>66,465</b>	228	24	8,268	8,227	8,400	8,690	8,536	8,391	8,235	7,466
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>2,027</b>	2	9	2,013	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>6,928</b>	15	15	5,012	1,863	23	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>7,581</b>	16	-	997	4,775	1,773	12	8	-	-	-
7	<b>7,620</b>	22	-	177	1,210	4,374	1,769	68	-	-	-
8	<b>7,919</b>	25	-	36	282	1,601	4,352	1,596	27	-	-
9	<b>7,993</b>	13	-	21	74	469	1,791	4,137	1,460	28	-
10	<b>7,718</b>	30	-	8	10	116	549	1,764	3,850	1,355	36
11	<b>7,628</b>	18	-	2	6	23	163	676	1,906	3,592	1,242
12	<b>6,424</b>	21	-	1	2	15	38	224	804	1,973	3,346
13	<b>3,139</b>	16	-	-	-	4	10	44	269	957	1,839
14	<b>1,138</b>	18	-	1	-	1	5	15	58	269	771
15+	<b>350</b>	32	-	-	2	1	1	4	17	61	232

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.26: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,677</b>	<b>157</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>4,227</b>	<b>4,019</b>	<b>4,310</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>3,805</b>
3	-											
4	<b>907</b>	-		904	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,438</b>	7	1	2,629	801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,540</b>	10	-	522	2,271	737	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,843</b>	17	-	135	716	2,251	724	-	-	-	-	-
8	<b>3,912</b>	11	-	22	175	982	2,095	627	-	-	-	-
9	<b>3,856</b>	24	-	13	39	242	978	1,971	566	23	-	-
10	<b>4,127</b>	11	-	1	9	62	393	1,092	1,943	600	16	-
11	<b>4,000</b>	19	-	1	4	26	100	427	1,153	1,759	511	-
12	<b>3,407</b>	17	-	-	1	8	31	133	496	1,065	1,656	-
13	<b>1,760</b>	10	-	-	-	-	11	25	153	551	1,010	-
14	<b>671</b>	16	-	-	-	-	1	10	32	154	458	-
15+	<b>216</b>	15	-	-	-	2	1	-	9	35	154	-

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.27: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2018/19**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,079</b>	<b>139</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>4,197</b>	<b>4,406</b>	<b>4,361</b>	<b>4,520</b>	<b>4,258</b>	<b>4,325</b>	<b>3,684</b>
3	<b>3</b>	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>1,018</b>	1	3	1,010	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,402</b>	12	1	2,490	895	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,718</b>	13	2	557	2,250	879	9	8	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,966</b>	15	-	81	807	2,298	759	6	-	-	-	-
8	<b>3,930</b>	20	-	30	182	883	2,043	759	13	-	-	-
9	<b>4,083</b>	9	-	6	39	260	1,012	2,057	687	13	-	-
10	<b>4,109</b>	10	-	2	10	50	405	1,104	1,893	630	5	-
11	<b>3,858</b>	14	-	3	8	21	103	406	967	1,785	551	-
12	<b>3,329</b>	12	-	1	1	7	20	128	521	1,091	1,548	-
13	<b>1,754</b>	15	-	-	-	4	7	40	128	586	974	-
14	<b>701</b>	8	-	-	1	-	3	10	37	171	471	-
15+	<b>208</b>	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	49	135	-

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.28: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2017/18**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	34,439	146	11	4,320	4,300	4,343	4,628	4,417	4,366	4,234	3,674
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>1,028</b>	1	4	1,020	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,563</b>	13	7	2,611	916	16	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,861</b>	10	-	568	2,451	828	4	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,843</b>	17	-	84	695	2,216	804	27	-	-	-
8	<b>4,117</b>	17	-	22	182	915	2,259	705	17	-	-
9	<b>4,124</b>	8	-	6	41	268	1,083	2,065	638	15	-
10	<b>3,967</b>	13	-	6	7	69	349	1,006	1,911	590	16
11	<b>3,890</b>	11	-	2	4	14	95	437	1,077	1,707	543
12	<b>3,296</b>	13	-	-	1	12	25	137	486	1,113	1,509
13	<b>1,803</b>	12	-	-	-	3	6	31	182	590	979
14	<b>728</b>	9	-	1	-	1	3	7	47	173	487
15+	<b>219</b>	22	-	-	-	1	-	2	8	46	140

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.29: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,305</b>	<b>74</b>		3	3,933	3,913	3,874	3,992	3,925	4,050	3,898	3,643
3	-											
4	<b>914</b>	-		-	898	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,304</b>	2		3	2,473	826	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,579</b>	7		-	439	2,377	756	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,692</b>	4		-	97	542	2,184	865	-	-	-	-
8	<b>3,794</b>	9		-	11	115	691	2,136	801	31	-	-
9	<b>3,748</b>	2		-	7	22	191	693	2,022	781	30	-
10	<b>3,848</b>	6		-	2	13	42	230	770	1,970	785	30
11	<b>3,763</b>	13		-	4	1	6	52	258	847	1,853	729
12	<b>2,958</b>	7		-	2	1	3	12	58	298	810	1,767
13	<b>1,207</b>	7		-	-	-	1	2	11	99	297	790
14	<b>389</b>	6		-	-	-	-	-	4	21	104	254
15+	<b>109</b>	11		-	-	-	-	2	1	3	19	73

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.30: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2018/19**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,914</b>	<b>63</b>		14	4,074	3,946	4,024	4,067	4,141	3,989	4,003	3,593
3	3	-		1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>1,017</b>	-		8	1,004	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,431</b>	1		3	2,538	879	10	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,596</b>	3		2	425	2,200	954	12	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,895</b>	8		-	79	700	2,164	918	26	-	-	-
8	<b>3,937</b>	1		-	20	119	679	2,116	973	29	-	-
9	<b>3,863</b>	8		-	6	25	163	726	2,018	885	32	-
10	<b>3,885</b>	10		-	-	13	42	231	759	1,939	856	35
11	<b>3,565</b>	6		-	-	3	6	49	260	731	1,806	704
12	<b>2,998</b>	5		-	-	2	4	11	81	293	872	1,730
13	<b>1,223</b>	8		-	-	-	1	2	16	96	313	787
14	<b>391</b>	6		-	-	-	-	1	6	11	99	268
15+	<b>110</b>	7		-	-	-	1	1	2	5	25	69

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.31: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2017/18**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,026	82	13	3,948	3,927	4,057	4,062	4,119	4,025	4,001	3,792
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	999	1	5	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,365	2	8	2,401	947	7	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,720	6	-	429	2,324	945	8	8	-	-	-
7	3,777	5	-	93	515	2,158	965	41	-	-	-
8	3,802	8	-	14	100	686	2,093	891	10	-	-
9	3,869	5	-	15	33	201	708	2,072	822	13	-
10	3,751	17	-	2	3	47	200	758	1,939	765	20
11	3,738	7	-	-	2	9	68	239	829	1,885	699
12	3,128	8	-	1	1	3	13	87	318	860	1,837
13	1,336	4	-	-	-	1	4	13	87	367	860
14	410	9	-	-	-	-	2	8	11	96	284
15+	131	10	-	-	2	-	1	2	9	15	92

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.32 Primary School Enrollment by Grade, District and Sex: 2019/20**

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>7,932</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>8,210</b>	<b>8,402</b>	<b>8,085</b>	<b>7,448</b>
Male	33,677	157	1	4,227	4,019	4,310	4,334	4,285	4,352	4,187	3,805
Female	31,305	74	3	3,933	3,913	3,874	3,992	3,925	4,050	3,898	3,643
Corozal	7,706	24	-	875	924	894	970	1,062	1,032	1,005	920
Male	4,000	19	-	459	462	470	507	585	501	511	486
Female	3,706	5	-	416	462	424	463	477	531	494	434
Orange Walk	9,176	35	-	1,043	1,033	1,090	1,287	1,135	1,308	1,133	1,112
Male	4,793	24	-	542	549	565	673	585	674	615	566
Female	4,383	11	-	501	484	525	614	550	634	518	546
Belize	15,858	107	-	1,985	1,932	2,056	1,920	1,969	2,009	1,929	1,951
Male	8,179	71	-	1,006	985	1,095	974	985	1,066	995	1,002
Female	7,679	36	-	979	947	961	946	984	943	934	949
Cayo	17,012	37	-	2,329	2,144	2,131	2,106	2,156	2,179	2,093	1,837
Male	8,907	25	-	1,252	1,080	1,119	1,093	1,153	1,142	1,119	924
Female	8,105	12	-	1,077	1,064	1,012	1,013	1,003	1,037	974	913
Stann Creek	7,577	17	-	964	963	1,002	1,063	920	923	936	789
Male	3,909	10	-	488	482	528	567	487	478	478	391
Female	3,668	7	-	476	481	474	496	433	445	458	398
Toledo	7,653	11	4	964	936	1,011	980	968	951	989	839
Male	3,889	8	1	480	461	533	520	490	491	469	436
Female	3,764	3	3	484	475	478	460	478	460	520	403

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.33 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2018/19**

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,993</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8,256</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>8,430</b>	<b>8,428</b>	<b>8,661</b>	<b>8,247</b>	<b>8,328</b>	<b>7,277</b>
Male	<b>34,079</b>	139	7	4,182	4,197	4,406	4,361	4,520	4,258	4,325	3,684
Female	<b>31,914</b>	63	14	4,074	3,946	4,024	4,067	4,141	3,989	4,003	3,593
Corozal	<b>7,913</b>	21	12	953	892	937	1,088	1,071	1,009	1,029	901
Male	<b>4,091</b>	15	3	483	473	484	586	530	522	529	466
Female	<b>3,822</b>	6	9	470	419	453	502	541	487	500	435
Orange Walk	<b>9,451</b>	27	-	1,048	1,057	1,318	1,149	1,325	1,182	1,247	1,098
Male	<b>4,959</b>	16	-	550	549	675	591	695	629	655	599
Female	<b>4,492</b>	11	-	498	508	643	558	630	553	592	499
Belize	<b>16,193</b>	106	2	2,041	2,071	1,996	2,003	2,065	1,965	2,062	1,882
Male	<b>8,307</b>	69	1	1,036	1,035	1,039	1,004	1,112	1,011	1,076	924
Female	<b>7,886</b>	37	1	1,005	1,036	957	999	953	954	986	958
Cayo	<b>17,021</b>	27	7	2,260	2,126	2,181	2,159	2,259	2,122	2,103	1,777
Male	<b>8,793</b>	18	3	1,136	1,110	1,136	1,136	1,184	1,104	1,092	874
Female	<b>8,228</b>	9	4	1,124	1,016	1,045	1,023	1,075	1,018	1,011	903
Stann Creek	<b>7,601</b>	7	-	981	995	985	1,026	959	973	901	774
Male	<b>3,936</b>	7	-	497	515	531	536	488	509	466	387
Female	<b>3,665</b>	-	-	484	480	454	490	471	464	435	387
Toledo	<b>7,814</b>	14	-	973	1,002	1,013	1,003	982	996	986	845
Male	<b>3,993</b>	14	-	480	515	541	508	511	483	507	434
Female	<b>3,821</b>	-	-	493	487	472	495	471	513	479	411

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.34 Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2017/18**

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,465</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8,268</b>	<b>8,227</b>	<b>8,400</b>	<b>8,690</b>	<b>8,536</b>	<b>8,391</b>	<b>8,235</b>	<b>7,466</b>
Male	34,439	146	11	4,320	4,300	4,343	4,628	4,417	4,366	4,234	3,674
Female	32,026	82	13	3,948	3,927	4,057	4,062	4,119	4,025	4,001	3,792
Corozal	8,044	34	-	853	937	1,052	1,050	1,056	1,065	1,033	964
Male	4,231	15	-	465	520	560	559	558	541	538	475
Female	3,813	19	-	388	417	492	491	498	524	495	489
Orange Walk	9,568	27	-	1,035	1,152	1,158	1,314	1,315	1,206	1,252	1,109
Male	4,947	17	-	543	578	580	705	694	631	679	520
Female	4,621	10	-	492	574	578	609	621	575	573	589
Belize	16,390	111	13	2,077	2,041	2,034	2,053	2,028	2,073	2,028	1,932
Male	8,415	77	8	1,072	1,062	1,006	1,116	1,043	1,079	1,013	939
Female	7,975	34	5	1,005	979	1,028	937	985	994	1,015	993
Cayo	17,060	29	2	2,260	2,145	2,211	2,250	2,164	2,156	2,037	1,806
Male	8,893	20	1	1,184	1,105	1,189	1,186	1,136	1,134	1,029	909
Female	8,167	9	1	1,076	1,040	1,022	1,064	1,028	1,022	1,008	897
Stann Creek	7,499	17	9	1,026	970	958	1,014	941	866	907	791
Male	3,902	12	2	542	518	508	530	486	451	471	382
Female	3,597	5	7	484	452	450	484	455	415	436	409
Toledo	7,904	10	-	1,017	982	987	1,009	1,032	1,025	978	864
Male	4,051	5	-	514	517	500	532	500	530	504	449
Female	3,853	5	-	503	465	487	477	532	495	474	415

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.35: Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,465</b>	<b>65,993</b>	<b>64,982</b>
Special Education	228	202	231
Beginners	24	21	4
Infant I	8,268	8,256	8,160
Infant II	8,227	8,143	7,932
Std I	8,400	8,430	8,184
Std II	8,690	8,428	8,326
Std III	8,536	8,661	8,210
Std IV	8,391	8,247	8,402
Std V	8,235	8,328	8,085
Std VI	7,466	7,277	7,448
<b>Total Annual % Increase</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-1.5</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.36: Primary School Enrolment by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,465</b>	<b>65,993</b>	<b>64,982</b>
Corozal	8,044	7,913	7,706
Orange Walk	9,568	9,451	9,176
Belize	16,390	16,193	15,858
Cayo	17,060	17,021	17,012
Stann Creek	7,499	7,601	7,577
Toledo	7,904	7,814	7,653

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.37: Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>108</b>
Corozal	111	107	108
Orange Walk	107	110	109
Belize	106	105	107
Cayo	109	107	110
Stann Creek	108	107	107
Toledo	105	105	103

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.38: Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

Sex	Population	Gross	Rate	Net	Rate
		Enrollment		Enrollment	
<b>2019/20</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,563</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>58,809</b>	<b>73.9</b>
Males	39,991	33,677	84.2	30,123	75.3
Females	39,572	31,305	79.1	28,686	72.5
<b>2018/19</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>77,513</b>	<b>65,993</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>59,565</b>	<b>76.8</b>
Males	38,960	34,079	87.5	30,395	78.0
Females	38,553	31,914	82.8	29,170	75.7
<b>2017/18</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>75,500</b>	<b>66,465</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>59,811</b>	<b>79.2</b>
Males	37,946	34,439	90.8	30,661	80.8
Females	37,554	32,026	85.3	29,150	77.6

Source: Planning &amp; Projects Unit, MOE

**Table 3.39: Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>210</b>
Corozal	194	188	183
Orange Walk	234	225	218
Belize	282	270	269
Cayo	220	221	221
Stann Creek	250	224	223
Toledo	146	140	137

Source : Ministry of Education

**Table 3.40: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2019/20**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>730</b>
Corozal	400	44	197	27	9	52	71
Orange Walk	479	152	180	0	20	20	107
Belize	895	93	260	114	123	60	245
Cayo	870	196	353	0	41	56	224
Stann Creek	374	84	134	44	31	16	65
Toledo	400	73	276	22	3	8	18

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.41: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2018/19**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,439</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>746</b>
Corozal	396	42	199	25	10	49	71
Orange Walk	480	155	181	0	19	18	107
Belize	907	92	266	108	123	57	261
Cayo	873	197	354	0	42	59	221
Stann Creek	382	80	139	46	33	15	69
Toledo	401	72	280	22	3	7	17

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.42: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2017/18**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>701</b>
Corozal	376	44	195	27	9	43	58
Orange Walk	466	154	179	0	17	18	98
Belize	888	94	262	110	122	54	246
Cayo	862	194	355	0	41	55	217
Stann Creek	372	81	137	42	34	13	65
Toledo	399	72	277	22	4	7	17

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.43: Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>3,439</b>	<b>3,418</b>
Corozal	376	396	400
Orange Walk	466	480	479
Belize	888	907	895
Cayo	862	873	870
Stann Creek	372	382	374
Toledo	399	401	400

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.44: Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
Corozal	23	21	21
Orange Walk	23	21	21
Belize	20	20	19
Cayo	22	21	21
Stann Creek	21	22	23
Toledo	20	21	20

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.45: Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural:  
2017/18 - 2019/20**

	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Total	11	11	11
Urban	17	17	17
Rural	8	9	9
Corozal	9	9	10
Urban	13	13	14
Rural	8	9	9
Orange Walk	11	11	11
Urban	23	22	23
Rural	9	9	9
Belize	15	15	15
Urban	18	18	18
Rural	10	10	10
Cayo	11	11	11
Urban	20	20	19
Rural	8	8	9
Stann Creek	12	11	11
Urban	10	10	10
Rural	12	12	11
Toledo	7	7	7
Urban	15	14	15
Rural	7	7	7

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.46: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2019/20**

District	Standard 6		New Entrants				Transition Rate		
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Overall
Total	3,609	3,550	3,033	3,076	84.0%	86.6%	85.3%		
Corozal	910	943	916	929	100.7%	98.5%	99.6%		
Orange Walk	856	899	686	762	80.1%	84.8%	82.5%		
Belize	419	407	373	350	89.0%	86.0%	87.5%		
Cayo	626	523	364	356	58.1%	68.1%	62.7%		
Stann Creek	380	386	372	401	97.9%	103.9%	100.9%		
Toledo	418	392	322	278	77.0%	70.9%	74.1%		

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.47: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2018/19**

District	Standard 6		New Entrants				Transition Rate		
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Overall
Total	3,661	3,662	3,020	3,175	82.5%	86.7%	84.6%		
Corozal	911	1,001	879	992	96.5%	99.1%	97.9%		
Orange Walk	902	897	736	746	81.6%	83.2%	82.4%		
Belize	480	471	327	339	68.1%	72.0%	70.0%		
Cayo	540	499	306	377	56.7%	75.6%	65.7%		
Stann Creek	382	392	389	411	101.8%	104.8%	103.4%		
Toledo	446	402	383	310	85.9%	77.1%	81.7%		

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.48: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2017/18**

District	Standard 6		New Entrants				Transition Rate		
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Overall
Total	3,690	3,691	3,022	3,168	81.9%	85.8%	83.9%		
Corozal	948	980	909	991	95.9%	101.1%	98.5%		
Orange Walk	924	974	745	760	80.6%	78.0%	79.3%		
Belize	441	433	346	370	78.5%	85.5%	81.9%		
Cayo	585	502	315	360	53.8%	71.7%	62.1%		
Stann Creek	403	404	395	399	98.0%	98.8%	98.4%		
Toledo	389	398	312	288	80.2%	72.4%	76.2%		

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.49: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019**

Average of English, Math and Science Scores						
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>2,229</b>
Corozal	809	71	125	180	194	239
Orange Walk	985	101	176	214	199	295
Belize	1,900	208	300	387	372	633
Cayo	1,722	192	316	390	374	450
Stann Creek	770	40	100	152	214	264
Toledo	824	32	84	148	212	348
Urban	3,278	464	647	703	616	848
Corozal	249	54	50	50	48	47
Orange Walk	367	62	79	84	59	83
Belize	1,468	173	237	292	278	488
Cayo	843	144	215	199	152	133
Stann Creek	215	13	31	45	59	67
Toledo	136	18	35	33	20	30
Rural	3,732	180	454	768	949	1,381
Corozal	560	17	75	130	146	192
Orange Walk	618	39	97	130	140	212
Belize	432	35	63	95	94	145
Cayo	879	48	101	191	222	317
Stann Creek	555	27	69	107	155	197
Toledo	688	14	49	115	192	318

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.50: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018**

Average of English, Math and Science Scores						
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,111</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>2,181</b>
Corozal	830	81	142	194	190	223
Orange Walk	941	75	177	200	219	270
Belize	1,933	170	330	439	413	581
Cayo	1,783	145	285	436	424	493
Stann Creek	774	34	110	185	201	244
Toledo	850	39	71	151	219	370
Urban	3,332	378	667	782	700	805
Corozal	262	54	58	55	46	49
Orange Walk	382	54	94	83	81	70
Belize	1,488	139	270	327	311	441
Cayo	829	108	187	237	177	120
Stann Creek	215	8	32	48	50	77
Toledo	156	15	26	32	35	48
Rural	3,779	166	448	823	966	1,376
Corozal	568	27	84	139	144	174
Orange Walk	559	21	83	117	138	200
Belize	445	31	60	112	102	140
Cayo	954	37	98	199	247	373
Stann Creek	559	26	78	137	151	167
Toledo	694	24	45	119	184	322

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.51: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017**

Average of English, Math and Science Scores						
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,092</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,868</b>
Corozal	772	107	173	191	138	163
Orange Walk	934	102	191	222	209	210
Belize	1,943	254	359	378	397	555
Cayo	1,847	210	337	458	417	425
Stann Creek	803	44	121	189	194	255
Toledo	793	37	101	171	224	260
Urban	3,408	535	740	750	641	742
Corozal	250	60	67	52	35	36
Orange Walk	363	71	108	91	54	39
Belize	1,499	223	279	281	288	428
Cayo	935	152	221	236	168	158
Stann Creek	210	13	45	52	57	43
Toledo	151	16	20	38	39	38
Rural	3,684	219	542	859	938	1,126
Corozal	522	47	106	139	103	127
Orange Walk	571	31	83	131	155	171
Belize	444	31	80	97	109	127
Cayo	912	58	116	222	249	267
Stann Creek	593	31	76	137	137	212
Toledo	642	21	81	133	185	222

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.52: Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>61</b>
Corozal	6	6	6
Orange Walk	7	8	8
Belize	18	18	18
Cayo	16	17	17
Stann Creek	6	6	6
Toledo	6	6	6

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.53: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2019/20**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>
Urban	31	8	21	2
Rural	30	9	8	13
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	17	2	7	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.54: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2018/19**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>
Urban	31	8	21	2
Rural	31	9	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	18	2	7	9
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.55: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2017/18**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13</b>
Urban	30	8	21	1
Rural	29	9	8	12
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	7	2	3	2
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	16	2	7	7
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.56: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2019/20**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>8,324</b>	<b>13,128</b>	<b>828</b>
Urban	15,770	3,826	11,740	204
Rural	6,510	4,498	1,388	624
Corozal	2,433	786	1,553	94
Orange Walk	2,466	1,119	1,302	45
Belize	6,991	2,154	4,633	204
Cayo	5,380	1,411	3,524	445
Stann Creek	2,854	1,528	1,324	2
Toledo	2,156	1,326	792	38

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.57: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2018/19**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,313</b>	<b>8,648</b>	<b>12,856</b>	<b>809</b>
Urban	15,761	4,030	11,544	187
Rural	6,552	4,618	1,312	622
Corozal	2,417	791	1,522	104
Orange Walk	2,423	1,095	1,282	46
Belize	6,992	2,265	4,543	184
Cayo	5,375	1,525	3,410	440
Stann Creek	2,899	1,600	1,297	2
Toledo	2,207	1,372	802	33

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.58: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2017/18**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,027</b>	<b>8,447</b>	<b>12,807</b>	<b>773</b>
Urban	15,821	4,105	11,541	175
Rural	6,206	4,342	1,266	598
Corozal	2,417	760	1,556	101
Orange Walk	2,350	1,025	1,277	48
Belize	6,935	2,267	4,493	175
Cayo	5,400	1,640	3,344	416
Stann Creek	2,834	1,525	1,306	3
Toledo	2,091	1,230	831	30

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.59: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2019/20**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>22,280</b>	-	6,518	5,824	5,317	4,621
<12	2		2	-	-	-
12	99		89	5	5	-
13	3,027		2,908	106	9	4
14	4,743		2,019	2,602	118	4
15	5,212		960	1,821	2,311	120
16	4,818		390	833	1,608	1,987
17	2,636		105	325	807	1,399
18+	1,743		45	132	459	1,107
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,662</b>	-	<b>3,301</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,121</b>
<12	-		-	-	-	-
12	42		38	3	1	-
13	1,296		1,240	50	4	2
14	2,175		1,067	1,062	45	1
15	2,460		591	868	956	45
16	2,305		259	471	772	803
17	1,390		75	199	448	668
18+	994		31	87	274	602
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,618</b>	-	<b>3,217</b>	<b>3,084</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,500</b>
<12	2		2	-	-	-
12	57		51	2	4	-
13	1,731		1,668	56	5	2
14	2,568		952	1,540	73	3
15	2,752		369	953	1,355	75
16	2,513		131	362	836	1,184
17	1,246		30	126	359	731
18+	749		14	45	185	505

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.60: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2018/19**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>22,313</b>	-	<b>6,627</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>4,537</b>
<12	26	-	25	1	-	-
12	967	-	951	16	-	-
13	3,909	-	2,942	959	8	-
14	5,036	-	1,685	2,547	795	9
15	5,049	-	699	1,364	2,294	692
16	3,971	-	238	642	1,234	1,857
17	2,057	-	54	217	642	1,144
18+	1,298	-	33	85	345	835
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,631</b>	-	<b>3,280</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>2,069</b>
<12	16	-	15	1	-	-
12	396	-	390	6	-	-
13	1,715	-	1,329	385	1	-
14	2,353	-	905	1,151	294	3
15	2,367	-	432	680	1,009	246
16	1,932	-	148	369	641	774
17	1,093	-	38	144	343	568
18+	759	-	23	54	204	478
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,682</b>	-	<b>3,347</b>	<b>3,041</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>2,468</b>
<12	10	-	10	-	-	-
12	571	-	561	10	-	-
13	2,194	-	1,613	574	7	-
14	2,683	-	780	1,396	501	6
15	2,682	-	267	684	1,285	446
16	2,039	-	90	273	593	1,083
17	964	-	16	73	299	576
18+	539	-	10	31	141	357

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.61: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2017/18**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>22,027</b>	-	6,687	5,719	5,203	4,418
<12	21	-	21	-	-	-
12	1,075	-	1,063	12	-	-
13	3,735	-	2,854	867	14	-
14	4,953	-	1,677	2,481	780	15
15	4,983	-	744	1,370	2,143	726
16	4,013	-	244	648	1,313	1,808
17	2,076	-	60	227	650	1,139
18+	1,171	-	24	114	303	730
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,426</b>	-	<b>3,312</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>1,963</b>
<12	8	-	8	-	-	-
12	458	-	453	5	-	-
13	1,680	-	1,324	349	7	-
14	2,273	-	886	1,089	289	9
15	2,361	-	441	742	907	271
16	1,902	-	161	367	653	721
17	1,078	-	29	143	347	559
18+	666	-	10	67	186	403
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,601</b>	-	<b>3,375</b>	<b>2,957</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>2,455</b>
<12	13	-	13	-	-	-
12	617	-	610	7	-	-
13	2,055	-	1,530	518	7	-
14	2,680	-	791	1,392	491	6
15	2,622	-	303	628	1,236	455
16	2,111	-	83	281	660	1,087
17	998	-	31	84	303	580
18+	505	-	14	47	117	327

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.62: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2019/20**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,280</b>		<b>6,518</b>	<b>5,824</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>4,621</b>
Male	<b>10,662</b>		<b>3,301</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,121</b>
Female	<b>11,618</b>		<b>3,217</b>	<b>3,084</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,500</b>
Corozal	<b>2,433</b>		727	614	591	501
Male	<b>1,192</b>		371	286	284	251
Female	<b>1,241</b>		356	328	307	250
Orange Walk	<b>2,466</b>		777	613	599	477
Male	<b>1,140</b>		390	250	289	211
Female	<b>1,326</b>		387	363	310	266
Belize	<b>6,991</b>		1,988	1,872	1,676	1,455
Male	<b>3,288</b>		1,006	860	769	653
Female	<b>3,703</b>		982	1,012	907	802
Cayo	<b>5,380</b>		1,575	1,401	1,269	1,135
Male	<b>2,537</b>		781	670	581	505
Female	<b>2,843</b>		794	731	688	630
Stann Creek	<b>2,854</b>		819	756	681	598
Male	<b>1,399</b>		403	377	339	280
Female	<b>1,455</b>		416	379	342	318
Toledo	<b>2,156</b>		632	568	501	455
Male	<b>1,106</b>		350	297	238	221
Female	<b>1,050</b>		282	271	263	234

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.63: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2018/19**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,313</b>		<b>6,627</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>5,318</b>	<b>4,537</b>
Male	<b>10,631</b>		<b>3,280</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>2,069</b>
Female	<b>11,682</b>		<b>3,347</b>	<b>3,041</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>2,468</b>
Corozal	<b>2,417</b>		710	616	590	501
Male	<b>1,152</b>		350	289	280	233
Female	<b>1,265</b>		360	327	310	268
Orange Walk	<b>2,423</b>		750	640	554	479
Male	<b>1,079</b>		336	297	241	205
Female	<b>1,344</b>		414	343	313	274
Belize	<b>6,992</b>		2,054	1,817	1,719	1,402
Male	<b>3,284</b>		1,005	859	806	614
Female	<b>3,708</b>		1,049	958	913	788
Cayo	<b>5,375</b>		1,550	1,436	1,265	1,124
Male	<b>2,557</b>		775	686	576	520
Female	<b>2,818</b>		775	750	689	604
Stann Creek	<b>2,899</b>		855	769	673	602
Male	<b>1,404</b>		420	379	326	279
Female	<b>1,495</b>		435	390	347	323
Toledo	<b>2,207</b>		708	553	517	429
Male	<b>1,155</b>		394	280	263	218
Female	<b>1,052</b>		314	273	254	211

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.64: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2017/18**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,027</b>	-	<b>6,687</b>	<b>5,719</b>	<b>5,203</b>	<b>4,418</b>
Male	<b>10,426</b>	-	<b>3,312</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>1,963</b>
Female	<b>11,601</b>	-	<b>3,375</b>	<b>2,957</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>2,455</b>
Corozal	<b>2,417</b>	-	743	632	573	469
Male	<b>1,151</b>	-	364	327	268	192
Female	<b>1,266</b>	-	379	305	305	277
Orange Walk	<b>2,350</b>	-	737	580	554	479
Male	<b>1,072</b>	-	345	260	232	235
Female	<b>1,278</b>	-	392	320	322	244
Belize	<b>6,935</b>	-	2,066	1,802	1,642	1,425
Male	<b>3,238</b>	-	1,013	866	744	615
Female	<b>3,697</b>	-	1,053	936	898	810
Cayo	<b>5,400</b>	-	1,643	1,383	1,301	1,073
Male	<b>2,548</b>	-	811	650	615	472
Female	<b>2,852</b>	-	832	733	686	601
Stann Creek	<b>2,834</b>	-	859	754	656	565
Male	<b>1,332</b>	-	442	369	289	232
Female	<b>1,502</b>	-	417	385	367	333
Toledo	<b>2,091</b>	-	639	568	477	407
Male	<b>1,085</b>	-	337	290	241	217
Female	<b>1,006</b>	-	302	278	236	190

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.65: Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Form I</b>	<b>Form II</b>	<b>Form III</b>	<b>Form IV</b>
2017/18	<b>22,027</b>	6,687	5,719	5,203	4,418
2018/19	<b>22,313</b>	6,627	5,831	5,318	4,537
2019/20	<b>22,280</b>	6,518	5,824	5,317	4,621

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.66: Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,027</b>	<b>22,313</b>	<b>22,280</b>
Corozal	2,417	2,417	2,433
Orange Walk	2,350	2,423	2,466
Belize	6,935	6,992	6,991
Cayo	5,400	5,375	5,380
Stann Creek	2,834	2,899	2,854
Toledo	2,091	2,207	2,156

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.67: Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>365</b>
Corozal	403	403	406
Orange Walk	336	303	308
Belize	385	388	388
Cayo	338	316	316
Stann Creek	472	483	359
Toledo	349	368	365

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.68: Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>
Corozal	91	91	96
Orange Walk	84	80	86
Belize	88	89	89
Cayo	89	91	89
Stann Creek	89	94	96
Toledo	108	110	105

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.69: Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>Gross</b>		<b>Net</b>		
	<b>Population</b>	<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Rate</b>
<b>2019/20</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,196</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>47.9</b>
Males	18,624	10662	57.2	8,236	44.2
Females	18,572	11618	62.6	9,564	51.5
<b>2018/19</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,237</b>	<b>22,313</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>17,965</b>	<b>49.6</b>
Males	18,145	10631	58.6	8,367	46.1
Females	18,092	11682	64.6	9,598	53.1
<b>2017/18</b>					
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,799</b>	<b>22,027</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>17,684</b>	<b>52.3</b>
Males	16,789	10426	62.1	8,216	48.9
Females	17,010	11601	68.2	9,468	55.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Data refer to a National Average

**Table 3.70: Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
Both Sexes	66.7	66.2	69.0
Male	61.2	60.4	63.6
Female	72.0	71.4	74.2

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.71: Secondary School Teachers by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
Total	1,456	1,444	1,456
Corozal	145	142	146
Orange Walk	148	157	156
Belize	493	479	480
Cayo	330	324	339
Stann Creek	197	190	189
Toledo	143	152	146

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.72 Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
Total	16	16	16
Corozal	18	18	18
Orange Walk	18	16	17
Belize	15	16	16
Cayo	18	18	17
Stann Creek	15	16	16
Toledo	16	15	16

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.73 Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>
Corozal	24	24	24
Orange Walk	21	20	20
Belize	27	27	27
Cayo	21	18	20
Stann Creek	33	32	32
Toledo	24	25	24

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.74: Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>856</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>674</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>61</b>
Male	33	45	42
Female	17	16	19
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>333</b>
Male	265	261	305
Female	27	34	28
<b>Belize</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>128</b>
Male	78	84	101
Female	21	7	27
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>192</b>
Male	101	115	130
Female	43	52	62
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>86</b>
Male	63	57	57
Female	19	29	29
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>56</b>
Male	41	33	39
Female	21	20	17

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.75: Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

District	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Corozal	1.9	2.8	2.2
Orange Walk	9.8	7.7	10.9
Belize	3.7	12.0	3.7
Cayo	2.3	2.2	2.1
Stann Creek	3.3	2.0	1.9
Toledo	2.0	1.7	2.3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.76: Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

Sex	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>
Male	4	4	6
Female	4	4	5
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>
Male	14	12	11
Female	6	6	7
<b>Belize</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
Male	6	8	8
Female	7	8	8
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
Male	6	7	8
Female	6	6	6
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Male	4	6	6
Female	5	3	3
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
Male	7	4	4
Female	1	2	3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.77 Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Corozal	6.3	7.6	5.5
Orange Walk	14.6	16.4	18.5
Belize	7.6	5.7	8.0
Cayo	12.0	12.8	13.7
Stann Creek	9.1	9.6	9.6
Toledo	7.8	8.8	8.0

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.78: Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2017/18 - 2019/20**

	<b>2017/18</b>	<b>2018/19</b>	<b>2019/20</b>
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>105,368</b>	<b>105,621</b>	<b>104,748</b>
Pre- School	7,349	7,485	7,312
Primary	66,465	65,993	64,982
Secondary	22,027	22,313	22,280
Jr. College	4,267	4,447	4,617
University	5,260	5,383	5,557
Male	52,095	52,104	51,800
Pre- School	3,626	3,726	3,689
Primary	34,439	34,079	33,677
Secondary	10,426	10,631	10,662
Jr. College	1,798	1,800	1,876
University	1,806	1,868	1,896
Female	53,273	53,517	52,948
Pre- School	3,723	3,759	3,623
Primary	32,026	31,914	31,305
Secondary	11,601	11,682	11,618
Jr. College	2,469	2,647	2,741
University	3,454	3,515	3,661

Source: Ministry of Education

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

**Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Current prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)	2016r	2017r	2018
Agriculture and forestry		330.0	373.0	320.7
Growing of crops; horticulture		230.5	266.2	214.1
Livestock farming		86.9	94.1	95.0
Forestry and logging		12.6	12.6	11.5
Fishing		40.0	38.6	37.2
Mining and quarrying		14.7	11.7	10.5
Primary industries		384.6	423.2	368.4
Manufacturing		235.0	247.0	208.5
Manuf. of food products and beverages		206.7	211.6	166.4
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear		0.1	0.0	0.0
Other manufacturing		28.3	35.4	42.2
Electricity and water supply		124.0	115.6	110.4
Construction		126.0	123.2	118.0
Secondary industries		485.0	485.9	436.9
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs		550.3	536.4	553.4
Hotels and restaurants		200.8	201.5	233.8
Transport and communication		309.4	331.1	349.2
Transport and storage		143.7	159.5	164.2
Post and telecommunications		165.7	171.6	185.1
Financial intermediation		268.1	280.2	307.1
Real estate, renting and business services		207.8	227.6	276.2
Community, social and personal services		257.1	266.8	265.1
General government services		415.7	442.0	466.7
Tertiary industries		2,209.2	2,285.6	2,451.6
Less: Financial services indirectly measured		129.2	139.2	157.1
All industries at basic prices		2,949.6	3,055.5	3,099.8
Taxes less subsidies on products		600.6	617.7	642.6
<b>GDP at market prices</b>		<b>3,550.2</b>	<b>3,673.2</b>	<b>3,742.4</b>
Mid Year Population Estimate		377,968	387,879	398,050
Per Capita GDP		9392.9	9469.9	9401.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Constant (2000) Prices**

			(\$Bz Mn)
	2016r	2017r	2018
Agriculture and forestry	229.2	255.3	245.5
Growing of crops; horticulture	170.4	192.8	181.3
Livestock farming	53.6	57.3	58.9
Forestry and logging	5.2	5.2	5.2
Fishing	29.4	28.6	27.5
Mining and quarrying	11.0	8.7	7.9
Primary industries	269.6	292.6	280.8
Manufacturing	158.6	160.6	164.5
Manuf. of food products and beverages	130.0	125.0	125.9
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other manufacturing	28.5	35.5	38.6
Electricity and water supply	145.2	154.5	151.6
Construction	90.2	86.8	81.2
Secondary industries	394.0	401.9	397.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	539.4	576.5	590.1
Hotels and restaurants	104.7	108.3	122.3
Transport and communication	223.8	228.6	240.2
Transport and storage	100.7	104.3	108.8
Post and telecommunications	123.1	124.3	131.4
Financial intermediation	316.4	300.9	248.1
Real estate, renting and business services	164.5	177.9	212.3
Community, social and personal services	146.3	147.4	150.2
General government services	287.2	299.3	316.7
Tertiary industries	1,782.3	1,839.0	1,879.9
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	160.6	156.5	131.1
All industries at basic prices	2,285.3	2,377.0	2,426.9
Taxes less subsidies on products	420.3	379.2	386.7
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>2,705.6</b>	<b>2,756.2</b>	<b>2,813.5</b>
Mid Year Population Estimate	377,968	387,879	398,050
Per Capita GDP	7,158.31	7,105.81	7,068.28

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP**

			(%)
	2016r	2017r	2018p
Agriculture and forestry	9.3	10.2	8.6
Growing of crops; horticulture	6.5	7.2	5.7
Livestock farming	2.4	2.6	2.5
Forestry and logging	0.4	0.3	0.3
Fishing	1.1	1.1	1.0
Mining and quarrying	0.4	0.3	0.3
Primary industries	10.8	11.5	9.8
Manufacturing	6.6	6.7	5.6
Manuf. of food products and beverages	5.8	5.8	4.4
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.0	-	-
Other manufacturing	0.8	1.0	1.1
Electricity and water supply	3.5	3.1	2.9
Construction	3.5	3.4	3.2
Secondary industries	13.7	13.2	11.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	15.5	14.6	14.8
Hotels and restaurants	5.7	5.5	6.2
Transport and communication	8.7	9.0	9.3
Transport and storage	4.0	4.3	4.4
Post and telecommunications	4.7	4.7	4.9
Financial intermediation	7.6	7.6	8.2
Real estate, renting and business services	5.9	6.2	7.4
Community, social and personal services	7.2	7.3	7.1
General government services	11.7	12.0	12.5
Tertiary industries	62.2	62.2	65.5
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	3.6	3.8	4.2
All industries at basic prices	83.1	83.2	82.8
Taxes less subsidies on products	16.9	16.8	17.2
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2016 - 2018 Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes**

			(%)
	2016r	2017r	2018p
Agriculture and forestry	-7.4	11.4	-3.9
Growing of crops; horticulture	-11.2	13.2	-5.9
Livestock farming	6.1	6.9	2.8
Forestry and logging	-0.4	-0.1	-0.9
Fishing	-64.3	-2.9	-3.8
Mining and quarrying	8.3	-20.5	-9.8
Primary industries	-20.8	8.5	-4.0
Manufacturing	-7.5	1.2	2.4
Manuf. of food products and beverages	0.3	-3.8	0.7
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	1.0	2.0	3.0
Other manufacturing	-32.0	24.6	8.6
Electricity and water supply	6.2	6.4	-1.9
Construction	11.7	-3.8	-6.5
Secondary industries	1.3	2.0	-1.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	18.5	6.9	2.3
Hotels and restaurants	-0.9	3.5	12.9
Transport and communication	8.3	2.2	5.1
Transport and storage	7.9	3.6	4.4
Post and telecommunications	8.6	1.0	5.7
Financial intermediation	-0.3	-4.9	-17.6
Real estate, renting and business services	1.5	8.1	19.4
Community, social and personal services	1.2	0.7	1.9
General government services	4.2	4.2	5.8
Tertiary industries	6.9	3.2	2.2
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	1.9	-2.6	-16.2
All industries at basic prices	2.1	4.0	2.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	-9.5	-9.8	2.0
<b>GDP at market prices</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.5: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2016 - 2018 Current Prices**

			(\$Bz Mn)
	2016r	2017p	2018
Government final consumption expenditure	596.6	611.1	654.6
Private final consumption expenditure	2,605.8	2,555.4	2,561.8
Gross fixed capital formation	760.6	686.6	709.5
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	-4.9	-21.1	-89.8
Gross domestic expenditure	3,958.1	3,832.0	3,836.2
Exports of goods and services	1,867.5	2,019.4	2,159.5
Imports of goods and services	2,187.3	2,146.4	2,170.9
Discrepancy	-88.1	-31.8	-82.3
Gross domestic product at market prices	3,550.2	3,673.2	3,742.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2016 - 2018 Constant 2000 Prices**

			(\$Bz Mn)
	2016r	2017p	2018
Government final consumption expenditure	422.6	424.2	454.9
Private final consumption expenditure	1,924.1	1,842.1	1,787.6
Gross fixed capital formation	554.5	488.0	490.2
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	1.8	43.7	-80.3
Gross domestic expenditure	2,903.0	2,798.0	2,652.4
Exports of goods and services	1,532.3	1,626.2	1,748.4
Imports of goods and services	1,818.3	1,807.2	1,729.2
Discrepancy	88.6	139.3	142.0
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,705.6	2,756.2	2,813.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# **EXTERNAL TRADE**

**Table 5.1: Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,831.77</b>	<b>1,915.48</b>	<b>1,971.80</b>
Food and Live Animals	216.08	219.73	230.19
Beverages and Tobacco	35.30	37.88	39.94
Crude Materials	35.45	30.06	36.66
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	220.98	282.86	295.05
Oils and Fats	16.44	16.78	19.63
Chemical Products	174.46	175.10	175.65
Manufactured goods	244.02	244.35	267.54
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	375.51	390.92	397.65
Oth. Manufactures	161.33	150.90	144.56
Commodities n.e.s	0.32	0.01	0.02
Commercial Processing Zone	307.24	323.99	329.88
Export Processing Zone	41.11	38.81	31.87
Personal Goods	3.51	4.08	3.17

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.2: Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>445.59</b>	<b>393.91</b>	<b>413.97</b>
Food and Live Animals	388.85	341.51	367.43
Beverages and Tobacco	0.53	1.08	2.72
Crude Materials	8.51	7.64	6.89
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	22.95	24.68	20.37
Oils and Fats	0.26	0.18	1.77
Chemical Products	15.63	12.40	5.81
Manufactured goods	8.40	5.97	8.40
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	0.02	0.09	0.07
Oth. Manufactures	0.42	0.36	0.52
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	-
Commercial Processing Zone	-	-	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.3: Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>109.6</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>77.8</b>
Food and Live Animals	0.10	0.04	0.10
Beverages and Tobacco	2.69	0.92	6.06
Crude Materials	0.48	0.07	0.00
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	19.00	26.75	23.23
Oils and Fats	0.00	-	0.00
Chemical Products	8.31	5.59	3.84
Manufactured goods	2.46	2.77	2.90
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	13.38	12.66	7.56
Oth. Manufactures	23.11	12.52	13.05
Commodities n.e.s	0.00	-	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	38.72	25.17	20.01
Export Processing Zone	0.00	-	0.00
Personal Goods	1.34	1.50	1.07
Transshipment	-	-	0.00

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.4: Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2017 - 2019**

	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
United States of America	35.62	42.50	44.19
Mexico	11.16	10.75	10.90
United Kingdom	1.27	0.98	0.99
Other European Union	3.60	3.02	2.88
Panama	3.27	3.11	2.89
Costa Rica	1.22	0.98	0.96
Other Central America	10.66	11.18	10.61
Caricom	2.61	2.64	2.44
Canada	1.11	0.86	0.77
Netherland Antilles	8.09	1.59	0.00
China	11.24	12.01	13.60
Other	10.15	10.38	9.76

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.5: Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
United States of America	19.63	23.01	18.02
Mexico	0.30	0.70	0.21
United Kingdom	33.78	36.26	39.10
Other European Union	20.98	13.90	14.26
Panama	0.02	0.08	0.25
Costa Rica	0.00	-	0.00
Other Central America	2.15	3.81	3.30
Caricom	17.18	18.83	20.59
Canada	0.16	0.36	0.20
China	0.02	0.08	0.04
Other	5.75	2.98	4.04

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.6: Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 4: 2017 - 2019**

(millions Bz\$)

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.76</b>	<b>50.52</b>	<b>48.10</b>
Food and Live Animals	5.95	6.98	5.73
Beverages and Tobacco	18.92	21.05	19.53
Crude Materials	0.21	0.14	0.06
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	0.00	-	0.00
Oils and Fats	0.01	0.01	0.01
Chemical Products	8.86	8.38	9.94
Manufactured goods	7.07	6.22	7.17
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	3.05	4.32	2.16
Oth. Manufactures	3.03	2.51	3.08
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	0.66	0.79	0.39
Export Processing Zone	0.00	0.00	0.00
Personal Goods	0.01	0.12	0.05

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.7: Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC REV. 4: 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.57</b>	<b>74.18</b>	<b>85.25</b>
Food and Live Animals	52.31	55.40	60.35
Beverages and Tobacco	0.03	0.01	0.00
Crude Materials	0.10	0.43	0.74
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	22.75	16.41	20.33
Oils and Fats	0.26	0.17	1.77
Chemical Products	0.31	0.97	0.81
Manufactured goods	0.73	0.74	1.25
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	0.01	-	-
Oth. Manufactures	0.07	0.04	0.00
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	-
Commercial Processing Zone	-	-	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.8: Major Domestic Exports: 2017 - 2019**

	2017	2018	(millions Bz\$) 2019
<b>Total Domestic Exports</b>	<b>445.59</b>	<b>393.91</b>	<b>413.97</b>
Marine Products			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	2.72	3.05	3.08
Value	40.12	42.39	48.87
Sugar			
Quantity (Thousand Long Tons)	157.93	158.88	199.29
Value	148.04	112.77	136.36
Molasses			
Quantity (Million Gal)	12.48	10.07	13.15
Value	9.78	6.28	10.08
Orange Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	2.46	2.29	1.65
Value	60.48	57.98	42.11
Grapefruit Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	0.19	0.14	0.16
Value	4.23	4.13	5.38
Banana			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	183.33	177.25	184.72
Value	81.77	74.27	79.52
Sawn Wood			
Quantity (Thousand Bdft)	0.78	0.64	485.83
Value	6.47	4.33	3.75
Papayas			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	3.52	2.37	0.74
Value	1.45	1.02	0.32
Crude Petroleum			
Quantity (Million Gal)	11.22	8.39	8.85
Value	22.75	24.65	20.33
Other Exports	70.50	66.08	67.24

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.9: Marine Exports: 2017 - 2019**

	(\$'000.)		
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Marine Products</b>			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	<b>2,996.96</b>	<b>3,050.26</b>	<b>3,084.94</b>
Value	<b>40,101.30</b>	<b>42,389.71</b>	<b>48,874.19</b>
Whole Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	194.80	21.17	60.56
Value	249.29	42.71	67.71
Fish Fillet			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	-	0.68	-
Value	-	10.98	-
Lobster Tail			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	521.22	512.95	535.25
Value	15,398.99	16,703.64	20,020.30
Lobster Meat			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	522.63	441.23	412.09
Value	7,950.18	7,163.45	7,096.97
Shrimps (White Farmed)			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	1,191.29	1,191.29	1,023.76
Value	9,137.64	5,371.71	6,143.90
Conch			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	595.19	882.95	1,050.40
Value	7,317.94	13,097.22	15,442.69
Ornamental Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	2.44	-	-
Value	47.27	-	-
Other Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	7.15	5.39	2.89
Value	269.39	235.80	102.62

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.10: Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2019**

	<b>Domestic Exports</b>	<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>Gross Imports</b> (millions Bz\$)
1990	216.90	49.00	422.60
1991	197.10	49.40	512.50
1992	238.40	49.90	548.50
1993	237.90	35.10	561.90
1994	254.90	47.10	519.90
1995	285.70	37.50	514.40
1996	307.10	28.20	511.00
1997	318.10	34.80	572.40
1998	312.70	31.60	592.70
1999	339.20	32.80	739.30
2000	420.80	26.50	1,048.60
2001	325.40	9.70	1,033.60
2002	316.70	18.30	1,049.00
2003	380.62	22.94	1,101.93
2004	409.06	31.50	1,034.11
2005	425.59	35.38	1,219.68
2006	533.55	41.44	1,331.74
2007	487.67	60.17	1,376.76
2008	581.01	46.88	1,677.42
2009	461.77	61.42	1,293.92
2010	539.98	70.20	1,404.15
2011	680.90	110.37	1,662.46
2012	678.61	126.46	1,722.25
2013	668.63	158.3	1,811.55
2014	614.42	102.4	1,924.64
2015	536.59	91.3	1,992.49
2016	401.50	91.1	1,905.43
2017	445.59	109.7	1,826.45
2018	393.91	88.0	1,915.48
2019	413.97	77.8	1,971.80

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# **CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**

**Table 6.1: Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2017 - 2019**

		weight	2017	2018	2019
<b>All Items</b>		<b>1.000</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>105.2</b>
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages		0.194	105.3	104.8	105.5
Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco		0.017	105.1	107.0	107.5
Clothing & Footwear		0.083	97.9	97.8	97.8
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, & Other Fuels		0.265	103.7	104.6	104.8
Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Mntnce.		0.069	101.1	101.2	100.6
Health		0.041	113.4	117.2	116.9
Transport		0.136	110.2	109.8	108.1
Communication		0.034	101.0	101.1	101.1
Recreation & Culture		0.069	105.0	104.9	106.2
Education		0.033	103.6	104.2	107.6
Restaurants & Hotels		0.007	114.1	116.1	116.9
Miscellaneous Goods & Services		0.052	104.0	104.9	106.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 6.2: Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2017 - 2019**

	2017	2018	2019
<b>All Items</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	-1.1	-0.5	0.6
Alcoholic Beverages & Tobacco	4.9	1.8	0.5
Clothing & Footwear	-0.3	-0.1	0.0
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, & Other Fuels	0.7	0.8	0.2
Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Mntnce.	-0.8	0.1	-0.5
Health	-0.3	3.3	-0.3
Transport	9.7	-0.4	-1.6
Communication	2.3	0.2	0.0
Recreation & Culture	-1.8	-0.1	1.3
Education	0.2	0.5	3.3
Restaurants & Hotels	3.2	1.7	0.7
Miscellaneous Goods & Services	-1.0	0.9	1.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 6.3: Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>National Inflation Rate</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
Corozal Town	0.9	0.2	0.1%
Orange Walk Town	0.2	0.9	2.1%
Belize City	1.2	0.3	-0.2%
Belmopan	1.2	0.2	-0.3%
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	1.3	0.3	-0.3%
Dangriga Town	2.3	-1.2	-1.0%
Punta Gorda Town	1.2	1.2	1.4%

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# **LABOUR FORCE**

**Table 7.1: Main Labour Force Indicators: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Total Population</b>	385,766	389,975	395,882	-	406,262	410,695
<b>Population 14 years and over</b>	257,049	259,850	264,130	-	268,810	271,651
<b>Labour Force</b>	164,935	166,049	172,086	-	178,499	190,307
<b>Employed Labour Force</b>	150,112	149,994	155,950	-	164,842	170,458
<b>Unemployed Labour Force</b>	14,823	16,056	16,136	-	13,658	19,849
<b>Persons not in Labour Force</b>	91,771	93,358	90,444	-	90,311	81,344
<b>Employment Rate</b>	91.0%	90.3%	90.6%	-	92.3%	89.6%
<b>Unemployment Rate</b>	9.0%	9.7%	9.4%	-	7.7%	10.4%
% of Population under 14 years	33.4%	33.4%	33.3%	-	33.8%	33.9%
% of Population 14 years and over	66.6%	66.6%	66.7%	-	66.2%	66.1%
<b>Labour Force Participation Rate</b>	64.2%	63.9%	65.2%	-	66.4%	70.1%
 <b>Male Population</b>	 192,885	 194,990	 197,943	-	 203,133	 205,350
Population 14 years and over	127,825	129,219	131,263	-	133,661	135,160
Labour Force	100,883	99,871	102,192	-	106,748	109,973
Employed Labour Force	96,038	92,822	96,442	-	101,146	102,734
Unemployed Labour Force	4,845	7,049	5,750	-	5,602	7,239
Persons not in Labour Force	26,893	29,061	28,296	-	26,913	25,187
Employment Rate	95.2%	92.9%	94.4%	-	94.8%	93.4%
Unemployment Rate	4.8%	7.1%	5.6%	-	5.2%	6.6%
% of Population under 14 years	33.7%	33.7%	33.7%	-	34.2%	34.2%
% of Population 14 years and over	66.3%	66.3%	66.3%	-	65.8%	65.8%
Labour Force Participation Rate	78.9%	77.3%	77.9%	-	79.9%	81.4%
 <b>Female Population</b>	 192,881	 194,985	 197,939	-	 203,129	 205,345
Population 14 years and over	129,224	130,631	132,867	-	135,149	136,492
Labour Force	64,052	66,178	69,894	-	71,751	80,334
Employed Labour Force	54,074	57,172	59,508	-	63,695	67,724
Unemployed Labour Force	9,978	9,006	10,386	-	8,056	12,610
Persons not in Labour Force	64,878	64,297	62,148	-	63,398	56,157
Employment Rate	84.4%	86.4%	85.1%	-	88.8%	84.3%
Unemployment Rate	15.6%	13.6%	14.9%	-	11.2%	15.7%
% of Population under 14 years	33.0%	33.0%	32.9%	-	33.5%	33.5%
% of Population 14 years and over	67.0%	67.0%	67.1%	-	66.5%	66.5%
Labour Force Participation Rate	49.6%	50.7%	52.6%	-	53.1%	58.9%

Source: The Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.2: Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	256,705	259,408	262,530	-	268,810	271,651
Corozal	32,170	32,452	32,845	-	33,393	33,834
Orange Walk	34,047	34,268	34,438	-	34,873	34,979
Belize	81,899	82,678	83,581	-	85,885	86,607
Cayo	59,882	60,650	61,637	-	63,243	64,288
Stann Creek	27,147	27,576	27,995	-	28,834	29,137
Toledo	21,560	21,785	22,034	-	22,582	22,807
<b>Male</b>	<b>127,776</b>	<b>128,932</b>	<b>130,488</b>	-	133,661	135,160
Corozal	15,971	16,109	16,301	-	16,535	16,786
Orange Walk	16,982	17,091	17,193	-	17,316	17,428
Belize	40,136	40,341	40,711	-	41,978	42,460
Cayo	29,643	30,023	30,558	-	31,391	31,758
Stann Creek	14,248	14,459	14,684	-	15,133	15,282
Toledo	10,796	10,909	11,041	-	11,309	11,446
<b>Female</b>	<b>128,929</b>	<b>130,475</b>	<b>132,042</b>	-	135,149	136,492
Corozal	16,200	16,343	16,545	-	16,858	17,049
Orange Walk	17,064	17,177	17,245	-	17,558	17,551
Belize	41,763	42,337	42,870	-	43,907	44,147
Cayo	30,239	30,626	31,079	-	31,852	32,530
Stann Creek	12,899	13,117	13,311	-	13,701	13,855
Toledo	10,764	10,876	10,993	-	11,273	11,361

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.3: Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>164,935</b>	<b>166,049</b>	<b>172,086</b>	-	<b>178,499</b>	<b>190,307</b>
Corozal	20,349	20,245	21,770	-	21,991	22,522
Orange Walk	21,346	20,877	21,115	-	20,896	22,685
Belize	57,871	55,751	55,542	-	62,220	63,441
Cayo	35,678	38,297	41,244	-	40,529	45,490
Stann Creek	16,874	18,434	18,490	-	19,187	19,002
Toledo	12,816	12,445	13,926	-	13,677	17,167
<b>Male</b>	<b>100,883</b>	<b>99,871</b>	<b>102,192</b>	-	<b>106,748</b>	<b>109,973</b>
Corozal	13,258	12,384	13,341	-	13,571	13,379
Orange Walk	13,960	13,466	14,172	-	14,070	14,474
Belize	31,900	30,613	29,907	-	34,537	34,774
Cayo	22,891	23,143	23,967	-	23,766	25,334
Stann Creek	10,561	11,652	12,231	-	12,047	12,088
Toledo	8,313	8,612	8,574	-	8,757	9,925
<b>Female</b>	<b>64,052</b>	<b>66,178</b>	<b>69,894</b>	-	<b>71,751</b>	<b>80,334</b>
Corozal	7,091	7,861	8,429	-	8,420	9,142
Orange Walk	7,386	7,410	6,943	-	6,825	8,211
Belize	25,971	25,138	25,635	-	27,683	28,668
Cayo	12,787	15,154	17,277	-	16,763	20,157
Stann Creek	6,313	6,782	6,259	-	7,140	6,915
Toledo	4,503	3,833	5,352	-	4,920	7,242

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.4: Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	150,112	149,994	155,950	-	164,842	170,458
Corozal	18,810	18,672	20,545	-	20,694	20,395
Orange Walk	19,556	18,285	19,677	-	19,408	20,045
Belize	51,589	51,266	50,816	-	58,015	55,501
Cayo	33,183	33,303	35,638	-	36,426	41,126
Stann Creek	14,663	16,830	16,298	-	17,436	17,147
Toledo	12,312	11,638	12,976	-	12,863	16,244
<b>Male</b>	96,038	92,822	96,442	-	101,146	102,734
Corozal	12,818	11,856	13,124	-	13,251	12,417
Orange Walk	13,314	12,499	13,709	-	13,373	13,420
Belize	29,987	28,289	27,944	-	32,468	32,289
Cayo	22,258	20,906	22,231	-	22,204	23,601
Stann Creek	9,539	10,847	11,206	-	11,302	11,372
Toledo	8,122	8,425	8,228	-	8,549	9,636
<b>Female</b>	54,074	57,172	59,508	-	63,695	67,724
Corozal	5,992	6,816	7,421	-	7,443	7,978
Orange Walk	6,242	5,787	5,969	-	6,035	6,625
Belize	21,602	22,977	22,872	-	25,548	23,212
Cayo	10,925	12,396	13,407	-	14,222	17,525
Stann Creek	5,123	5,983	5,091	-	6,134	5,776
Toledo	4,190	3,213	4,748	-	4,314	6,608

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.5: Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>14,823</b>	<b>16,056</b>	<b>16,136</b>	-	<b>13,658</b>	<b>19,849</b>
Corozal	1,539	1,573	1,224	-	1,298	2,126
Orange Walk	1,790	2,591	1,438	-	1,488	2,640
Belize	6,282	4,485	4,726	-	4,204	7,940
Cayo	2,495	4,994	5,605	-	4,103	4,364
Stann Creek	2,212	1,604	2,192	-	1,751	1,855
Toledo	504	807	950	-	814	923
<b>Male</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>7,049</b>	<b>5,750</b>	-	<b>5,602</b>	<b>7,239</b>
Corozal	440	528	217	-	321	962
Orange Walk	646	968	463	-	697	1,055
Belize	1,913	2,324	1,964	-	2,069	2,485
Cayo	633	2,237	1,736	-	1,562	1,732
Stann Creek	1,022	805	1,025	-	745	716
Toledo	191	187	346	-	208	289
<b>Female</b>	<b>9,978</b>	<b>9,006</b>	<b>10,386</b>	-	<b>8,056</b>	<b>12,610</b>
Corozal	1,099	1,046	1,008	-	977	1,164
Orange Walk	1,144	1,623	975	-	791	1,586
Belize	4,369	2,161	2,762	-	2,135	5,455
Cayo	1,862	2,757	3,869	-	2,541	2,632
Stann Creek	1,190	799	1,168	-	1,006	1,139
Toledo	314	620	604	-	606	634

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.6: Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>91,771</b>	<b>93,358</b>	<b>90,444</b>	-	<b>90,311</b>	<b>81,344</b>
Corozal	11,821	12,207	11,076	-	11,401	11,313
Orange Walk	12,701	13,391	13,322	-	13,978	12,294
Belize	24,029	26,926	28,039	-	23,665	23,165
Cayo	24,204	22,353	20,394	-	22,715	18,798
Stann Creek	10,273	9,142	9,505	-	9,647	10,135
Toledo	8,744	9,340	8,108	-	8,905	5,640
<b>Male</b>	<b>26,893</b>	<b>29,061</b>	<b>28,296</b>	-	<b>26,913</b>	<b>25,187</b>
Corozal	2,713	3,725	2,960	-	2,963	3,406
Orange Walk	3,022	3,625	3,021	-	3,245	2,954
Belize	8,236	9,728	10,803	-	7,441	7,687
Cayo	6,751	6,880	6,591	-	7,626	6,424
Stann Creek	3,687	2,807	2,453	-	3,086	3,194
Toledo	2,483	2,297	2,468	-	2,552	1,521
<b>Female</b>	<b>64,878</b>	<b>64,297</b>	<b>62,148</b>	-	<b>63,398</b>	<b>56,157</b>
Corozal	9,108	8,481	8,116	-	8,438	7,906
Orange Walk	9,678	9,766	10,301	-	10,732	9,340
Belize	15,793	17,198	17,235	-	16,224	15,479
Cayo	17,452	15,473	13,802	-	15,089	12,373
Stann Creek	6,586	6,335	7,052	-	6,561	6,940
Toledo	6,261	7,043	5,641	-	6,353	4,119

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.7: Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>164,935</b>	<b>166,049</b>	<b>172,086</b>	-	<b>178,499</b>	<b>190,307</b>
Head	77,531	78,232	79,953	-	80,629	84,108
Spouse/Partner	27,965	30,489	31,275	-	31,415	34,616
Child	46,224	44,366	47,995	-	51,829	54,521
Grandchild	2,080	1,548	2,502	-	2,622	3,196
Other	11,104	11,416	10,360	-	11,909	13,848
DK/NS	32	-	-		96	19
 <b>Male</b>	 <b>100,883</b>	 <b>99,871</b>	 <b>102,192</b>	-	 <b>106,748</b>	 <b>109,973</b>
Head	60,892	58,366	60,587	-	61,257	61,820
Spouse/Partner	4,679	6,540	5,232	-	5,225	6,969
Child	27,950	27,421	28,672	-	30,655	31,680
Grandchild	1,306	1,111	1,723	-	1,912	1,645
Other	6,024	6,432	5,979	-	7,699	7,859
DK/NS	32	-	-	-	-	-
 <b>Female</b>	 <b>64,052</b>	 <b>66,178</b>	 <b>69,894</b>	-	 <b>71,751</b>	 <b>80,334</b>
Head	16,639	19,866	19,367	-	19,372	22,288
Spouse/Partner	23,286	23,949	26,043	-	26,190	27,647
Child	18,274	16,944	19,323	-	21,175	22,841
Grandchild	774	436	780	-	710	1,551
Other	5,079	4,983	4,381	-	4,209	5,989
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	96	19

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.8: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>150,112</b>	<b>149,994</b>	<b>155,950</b>	-	<b>164,842</b>	<b>170,458</b>
Head	74,458	75,682	77,552	-	78,034	79,235
Spouse\Partner	24,646	27,123	27,609	-	29,374	31,781
Child	39,565	35,952	39,334	-	44,513	44,567
Grandchild	1,509	1,159	1,858	-	2,109	2,605
Other	9,902	10,078	9,597	-	10,716	12,252
DK/NS	32	-	-	-	96	19
<b>Male</b>	<b>96,038</b>	<b>92,822</b>	<b>96,442</b>	-	<b>101,146</b>	<b>102,734</b>
Head	59,448	56,819	59,670	-	59,775	59,539
Spouse\Partner	4,657	5,986	4,797	-	5,035	6,799
Child	25,112	22,983	24,819	-	27,391	27,400
Grandchild	1,180	1,014	1,361	-	1,534	1,488
Other	5,609	6,021	5,795	-	7,411	7,508
DK/NS	32	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>54,074</b>	<b>57,172</b>	<b>59,508</b>	-	<b>63,695</b>	<b>67,724</b>
Head	15,010	18,863	17,882	-	18,259	19,696
Spouse\Partner	19,989	21,138	22,812	-	24,339	24,982
Child	14,453	12,970	14,515	-	17,121	17,167
Grandchild	329	144	497	-	575	1,116
Other	4,293	4,057	3,802	-	3,305	4,744
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	96	19

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.9: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>14,823</b>	<b>16,056</b>	<b>16,136</b>	-	<b>13,658</b>	<b>19,849</b>
Head	3,073	2,550	2,402	-	2,595	4,873
Spouse\Partner	3,319	3,365	3,666	-	2,041	2,835
Child	6,658	8,413	8,661	-	7,316	9,954
Grandchild	571	389	644	-	513	591
Other	1,202	1,338	763	-	1,193	1,595
 <b>Male</b>	 <b>4,845</b>	 <b>7,049</b>	 <b>5,750</b>	-	 <b>5,602</b>	 <b>7,239</b>
Head	1,444	1,548	917	-	1,482	2,281
Spouse\Partner	22	554	435	-	190	170
Child	2,838	4,439	3,853	-	3,263	4,281
Grandchild	126	97	362	-	378	157
Other	415	412	184	-	288	351
 <b>Female</b>	 <b>9,978</b>	 <b>9,006</b>	 <b>10,386</b>	-	 <b>8,056</b>	 <b>12,610</b>
Head	1,629	1,003	1,485	-	1,114	2,592
Spouse\Partner	3,297	2,811	3,231	-	1,851	2,665
Child	3,820	3,974	4,808	-	4,053	5,674
Grandchild	445	292	282	-	134	435
Other	787	926	579	-	905	1,245

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.10: Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>164,935</b>	<b>166,049</b>	<b>172,086</b>	-	<b>178,499</b>	<b>190,307</b>
14 - 24	39,698	39,433	40,127	-	43,477	47,977
25 - 34	46,230	46,918	49,114	-	50,138	51,645
35 - 44	37,111	38,977	38,718	-	39,999	41,997
45 - 54	24,540	25,082	26,951	-	26,827	28,121
55+	17,356	15,639	17,176	-	18,058	20,568
<b>Male</b>	<b>100,883</b>	<b>99,871</b>	<b>102,192</b>	-	<b>106,748</b>	<b>109,973</b>
14 - 24	24,007	24,116	23,880	-	26,056	27,476
25 - 34	27,709	27,347	27,598	-	29,011	29,328
35 - 44	21,849	22,068	22,531	-	23,088	23,484
45 - 54	15,344	15,592	15,989	-	16,236	16,372
55+	11,974	10,748	12,195	-	12,357	13,312
<b>Female</b>	<b>64,052</b>	<b>66,178</b>	<b>69,894</b>	-	<b>71,751</b>	<b>80,334</b>
14 - 24	15,692	15,317	16,247	-	17,421	20,500
25 - 34	18,521	19,571	21,516	-	21,128	22,317
35 - 44	15,262	16,908	16,187	-	16,911	18,512
45 - 54	9,196	9,490	10,962	-	10,591	11,749
55+	5,381	4,892	4,981	-	5,701	7,256

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.11: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>150,112</b>	<b>149,994</b>	<b>155,950</b>	-	<b>164,842</b>	<b>170,458</b>
14 - 24	32,213	31,582	31,562	-	36,300	37,708
25 - 34	42,889	42,875	44,782	-	46,462	47,057
35 - 44	34,800	36,853	36,921	-	38,431	39,493
45 - 54	23,601	23,541	25,860	-	25,972	26,687
55+	16,608	15,142	16,825	-	17,676	19,513
<b>Male</b>	<b>96,038</b>	<b>92,822</b>	<b>96,442</b>	-	<b>101,146</b>	<b>102,734</b>
14 - 24	21,535	20,734	20,579	-	23,067	23,664
25 - 34	27,173	25,717	26,422	-	27,635	28,064
35 - 44	20,908	21,115	21,585	-	22,464	22,567
45 - 54	14,835	14,790	15,903	-	15,876	15,830
55+	11,586	10,466	11,952	-	12,105	12,608
<b>Female</b>	<b>54,074</b>	<b>57,172</b>	<b>59,508</b>	-	<b>63,695</b>	<b>67,724</b>
14 - 24	10,678	10,848	10,983	-	13,233	14,044
25 - 34	15,716	17,158	18,360	-	18,827	18,993
35 - 44	13,893	15,738	15,336	-	15,968	16,925
45 - 54	8,766	8,751	9,956	-	10,097	10,857
55+	5,022	4,676	4,873	-	5,571	6,905

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.12: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>14,823</b>	<b>16,056</b>	<b>16,136</b>	-	<b>13,658</b>	<b>19,849</b>
14 - 24	7,485	7,851	8,564	-	7,177	10,269
25 - 34	3,341	4,043	4,332	-	3,677	4,588
35 - 44	2,311	2,123	1,797	-	1,568	2,504
45 - 54	939	1,541	1,091	-	855	1,434
55+	747	497	351	-	382	1,055
<b>Male</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>7,049</b>	<b>5,750</b>	-	<b>5,602</b>	<b>7,239</b>
14 - 24	2,471	3,382	3,300	-	2,989	3,812
25 - 34	536	1,631	1,176	-	1,376	1,264
35 - 44	941	954	946	-	624	917
45 - 54	509	802	85	-	361	542
55+	388	282	243	-	252	704
<b>Female</b>	<b>9,978</b>	<b>9,006</b>	<b>10,386</b>	-	<b>8,056</b>	<b>12,610</b>
14 - 24	5,014	4,469	5,264	-	4,188	6,457
25 - 34	2,806	2,413	3,156	-	2,301	3,324
35 - 44	1,370	1,170	852	-	943	1,587
45 - 54	429	739	1,006	-	494	892
55+	359	216	109	-	130	351

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.13: Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	-	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>
14 - 24	<b>18.9</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>21.3</b>	-	<b>16.5</b>	<b>21.4</b>
25 - 34	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	-	<b>7.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>
35 - 44	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	-	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>
45 - 54	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	-	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>
55+	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	-	<b>2.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>
DK/NS	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	-	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	-	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.6</b>
14 - 24	10.3	14.0	13.8	-	11.5	13.9
25 - 34	1.9	6.0	4.3	-	4.7	4.3
35 - 44	4.3	4.3	4.2	-	2.7	3.9
45 - 54	3.3	5.1	.5	-	2.2	3.3
55+	3.2	2.6	2.0	-	2.0	5.3
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0
<b>Female</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>14.9</b>	-	<b>11.2</b>	<b>15.7</b>
14 - 24	32.0	29.2	32.4	-	24.0	31.5
25 - 34	15.1	12.3	14.7	-	10.9	14.9
35 - 44	9.0	6.9	5.3	-	5.6	8.6
45 - 54	4.7	7.8	9.2	-	4.7	7.6
55+	6.7	4.4	2.2	-	2.3	4.8
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

**Table 7.14: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>		<b>2018</b>		<b>2019</b>
	<b>150,112</b>	<b>142,141</b>	<b>155,950</b>	-	<b>164,842</b>
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>150,112</b>	<b>142,141</b>	<b>155,950</b>	-	<b>170,458</b>
None	7,951	869	72	-	39
01-19	13,335	12,749	13,026	-	14,404
20-34	22,113	20,593	15,210	-	24,086
35-39	10,540	10,433	9,768	-	10,943
40-54	61,947	68,899	79,331	-	78,486
55-69	14,463	15,445	16,109	-	14,025
70-84	10,463	7,353	7,577	-	8,977
85+	9,299	2,466	4,171	-	3,395
DK/NS	-	3,336	10,685	-	10,486
<b>Male</b>	<b>96,038</b>	<b>88,027</b>	<b>96,442</b>	-	<b>101,146</b>
None	4,549	764	72	-	39
01-19	6,323	5,671	5,152	-	6,538
20-34	12,564	11,622	9,094	-	14,245
35-39	6,909	6,253	5,953	-	6,099
40-54	41,177	43,751	49,614	-	50,242
55-69	10,814	10,649	13,052	-	10,769
70-84	7,255	5,265	5,303	-	6,419
85+	6,447	1,490	2,402	-	2,074
DK/NS	-	2,563	5,800	-	4,721
<b>Female</b>	<b>54,074</b>	<b>54,114</b>	<b>59,508</b>	-	<b>63,695</b>
None	3,402	105	-	-	-
01-19	7,012	7,077	7,874	-	7,867
20-34	9,549	8,971	6,116	-	9,841
35-39	3,632	4,180	3,815	-	4,844
40-54	20,770	25,148	29,717	-	28,244
55-69	3,649	4,796	3,057	-	3,256
70-84	3,208	2,088	2,275	-	2,558
85+	2,852	976	1,769	-	1,320
DK/NS	-	773	4,885	-	5,765

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

**Table 7.15: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>14,822</b>	<b>16,056</b>	<b>16,136</b>	-	<b>13,658</b>	<b>19,849</b>
< 1	6,069	6,957	6,685	-	7,600	7,016
1 to 3	6,927	7,572	7,666	-	5,028	5,932
4 to 6	1,110	710	1,584	-	968	3,243
7 to 12	246	297	174	-	61	3,584
12 +	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DK/NS</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>26</b>	-	-	<b>75</b>
 <b>Male</b>	 <b>4,845</b>	 <b>7,049</b>	 <b>5,750</b>	-	 <b>5,602</b>	 <b>7,239</b>
< 1	2,215	3,561	3,023	-	3,303	1,780
1 to 3	2,106	3,042	2,240	-	2,076	2,821
4 to 6	241	51	442	-	223	1,338
7 to 12	-	-	20	-	-	1,300
12 +	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DK/NS</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>26</b>	-	-	-
 <b>Female</b>	 <b>9,977</b>	 <b>9,006</b>	 <b>10,386</b>	-	 <b>8,056</b>	 <b>12,610</b>
< 1	3,854	3,396	3,662	-	4,298	5,236
1 to 3	4,821	4,530	5,427	-	2,952	3,110
4 to 6	869	659	1,143	-	745	1,905
7 to 12	246	297	155	-	61	2,284
12 +	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DK/NS</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>125</b>	-	-	-	<b>75</b>

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

**Table 7.16: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April (p)	September (p)	April	September	April	September
<b>Total</b>	<b>150,112</b>	<b>149,994</b>	<b>155,950</b>	-	<b>164,842</b>	<b>170,458</b>
Unpaid Family Worker	7,244	5,111	5,735	-	7,193	11,191
<= \$119	3,775	1,764	3,928	-	3,724	6,671
\$120 - \$239	4,178	3,647	3,580	-	4,592	7,471
\$240 - \$359	5,097	3,126	3,390	-	3,369	5,533
\$360 - \$479	5,767	5,171	4,107	-	5,684	8,199
\$480 - \$599	5,902	5,225	5,463	-	5,457	5,763
\$600 - \$719	12,884	13,976	12,455	-	13,353	13,373
\$720 - \$839	12,904	11,366	10,843	-	14,566	12,881
\$840 - \$959	5,737	4,310	5,744	-	5,940	6,696
\$960 - \$1,079	12,501	9,237	11,412	-	11,168	12,803
\$1,080 - \$1,199	4,067	2,562	4,070	-	5,006	3,684
\$1,200 - \$1,319	9,867	11,866	9,964	-	13,573	14,493
\$1,320 - \$1,439	5,524	2,893	4,414	-	4,397	4,741
\$1,440 - \$1,559	3,209	3,430	3,305	-	4,284	4,519
\$1,560 - \$1,679	3,724	4,100	2,999	-	5,919	3,666
\$1,680 - \$1,799	1,488	1,016	1,828	-	2,164	1,242
\$1,800 - \$1,919	2,477	2,318	3,053	-	4,028	2,693
\$1,920 - \$2,039	3,845	4,674	4,403	-	6,153	5,229
\$2,040 - \$2,159	510	557	616	-	647	957
\$2,160 - \$2,279	590	680	1,029	-	854	722
\$2,280 - \$2,399	531	411	457	-	700	502
\$2,400 - \$2,519	2,870	2,683	3,213	-	4,349	3,051
\$2,520 - \$2,639	624	747	540	-	932	772
\$2,640 - \$2,759	503	511	339	-	516	164
\$2,760 - \$2,879	611	460	515	-	916	750
\$2,880 +	5,171	6,752	8,023	-	8,557	9,064
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	6,271	3,044	5,242	-	1,178	473
Not Stated	22,242	38,357	35,282	-	25,622	23,155
Mean (BZ\$)	1,113	1,200	1,218	-	1,244	1,134
Median (BZ\$)	1,020	1,020	1,020	-	1,020	1,020
Mode (BZ\$)	780	660	660	-	780	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

p: Preliminary

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.17: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April (p)	September (p)	April (p)	September	April	September
<b>Total</b>	<b>96,038</b>	<b>92,822</b>	<b>96,442</b>	-	<b>101,146</b>	<b>102,734</b>
Unpaid Family Worker	96,038	2,787	3,246	-	3,130	5,271
<= \$119	1,919	658	1,637	-	1,426	2,827
\$120 - \$239	2,426	1,681	1,344	-	1,262	2,787
\$240 - \$359	2,398	1,164	1,525	-	1,541	2,215
\$360 - \$479	3,088	2,769	2,461	-	3,011	3,803
\$480 - \$599	3,672	2,748	2,877	-	2,779	2,870
\$600 - \$719	7,348	7,570	7,747	-	8,576	6,730
\$720 - \$839	8,271	7,281	7,198	-	9,971	7,691
\$840 - \$959	4,279	2,846	4,176	-	4,536	4,995
\$960 - \$1,079	8,601	6,690	7,883	-	7,109	8,654
\$1,080 - \$1,199	2,966	1,940	2,506	-	2,878	2,643
\$1,200 - \$1,319	7,549	8,218	7,144	-	9,464	10,641
\$1,320 - \$1,439	3,979	1,928	3,121	-	3,330	3,780
\$1,440 - \$1,559	2,246	2,558	2,053	-	2,567	3,303
\$1,560 - \$1,679	2,529	2,735	2,056	-	3,901	2,431
\$1,680 - \$1,799	935	680	958	-	1,876	778
\$1,800 - \$1,919	1,694	1,451	1,948	-	2,486	2,022
\$1,920 - \$2,039	2,887	3,249	2,878	-	3,747	3,563
\$2,040 - \$2,159	421	158	337	-	355	376
\$2,160 - \$2,279	254	198	776	-	518	504
\$2,280 - \$2,399	282	151	274	-	405	295
\$2,400 - \$2,519	2,053	1,713	1,991	-	2,798	1,889
\$2,520 - \$2,639	285	422	271	-	577	573
\$2,640 - \$2,759	440	74	151	-	228	144
\$2,760 - \$2,879	329	207	394	-	473	548
\$2,880 +	3,638	4,257	5,036	-	4,651	5,810
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	4,392	2,678	3,374	-	559	178
Not Stated	13,194	24,010	21,078	-	16,992	15,416
Mean (BZ\$)	1,165	1,240	1,256	-	1,268	1,230
Median (BZ\$)	1,020	1,020	1,020	-	1,140	1,020
Mode (BZ\$)	1,020	1,260	1,020	-	780	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

p: Preliminary

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

**Table 7.18: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	April (p)	September (p)	April (p)	September	April	September
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,074</b>	<b>57,172</b>	<b>59,508</b>	-	<b>63,695</b>	<b>67,724</b>
Unpaid Family Worker	54,074	2,324	2,489	-	4,063	5,921
<= \$119	1,856	1,107	2,290	-	2,298	3,844
\$120 - \$239	1,753	1,966	2,236	-	3,330	4,684
\$240 - \$359	2,698	1,963	1,866	-	1,828	3,318
\$360 - \$479	2,679	2,401	1,646	-	2,673	4,396
\$480 - \$599	2,230	2,477	2,585	-	2,678	2,893
\$600 - \$719	5,536	6,405	4,708	-	4,776	6,643
\$720 - \$839	4,633	4,085	3,645	-	4,595	5,190
\$840 - \$959	1,458	1,463	1,569	-	1,405	1,701
\$960 - \$1,079	3,900	2,547	3,529	-	4,059	4,149
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,101	622	1,564	-	2,128	1,041
\$1,200 - \$1,319	2,318	3,648	2,820	-	4,109	3,852
\$1,320 - \$1,439	1,545	965	1,293	-	1,067	961
\$1,440 - \$1,559	963	872	1,252	-	1,718	1,216
\$1,560 - \$1,679	1,195	1,365	943	-	2,018	1,235
\$1,680 - \$1,799	553	336	870	-	288	464
\$1,800 - \$1,919	784	867	1,105	-	1,542	671
\$1,920 - \$2,039	958	1,425	1,525	-	2,406	1,666
\$2,040 - \$2,159	88	399	279	-	292	581
\$2,160 - \$2,279	335	481	252	-	336	218
\$2,280 - \$2,399	249	259	184	-	295	207
\$2,400 - \$2,519	817	971	1,222	-	1,550	1,162
\$2,520 - \$2,639	340	325	268	-	356	199
\$2,640 - \$2,759	63	437	188	-	288	20
\$2,760 - \$2,879	283	254	122	-	443	202
\$2,880 +	1,533	2,495	2,987	-	3,906	3,255
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	1,879	366	1,868	-	619	295
Not Stated	9,048	14,348	14,204	-	8,630	7,739
Mean (BZ\$)	1,015	1,137	1,154	-	1,206	988
Median (BZ\$)	780	780	900	-	1,020	780
Mode (BZ\$)	660	660	660	-	660	660

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

p: Preliminary

- No LFS was conducted in September of 2018

# ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES

**Table 8.1: Results of General Election: 1989**

	<b>Electors</b>	<b>Ballots</b>			<b>Ballots for</b>		<b>Participation Rate (%)</b>
		<b>Cast</b>	<b>Accepted</b>	<b>Rejected</b>	<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>82,556</b>	<b>59,954</b>	<b>58,951</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>28,900</b>	<b>72.6</b>
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.3	1.7	50	48.2	

\*Independent candidate received 65 votes

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.2: Results of General Election: 1993**

	Electors	Cast	Accepted	Ballots		PUP	Ballots for UDP/ NABR	Participation Rate (%)
				Rejected	PUP			
<b>Total</b>	<b>98,371</b>	<b>70,930</b>	<b>70,431</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>36,082</b>	<b>34,306</b>		<b>72.1</b>
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761		71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315		67
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659		58
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504		56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865		56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457		62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162		58
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016		58
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301		60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951		59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532		70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939		70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784		81
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172		84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329		74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294		89
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461		80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119		78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426		85
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687		87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624		81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890		76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508		75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212		70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109		79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489		64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050		77
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552		75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138		72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4		

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.3: Results of General Election: 1998**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,173</b>	<b>84,889</b>	<b>84,345</b>	<b>50,330</b>	<b>33,237</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>90.1</b>
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.4: Results of General Election: 2003**

	<b>Electors</b>			<b>Ballots</b>		<b>Ballots for</b>	<b>Participation</b>
		<b>Cast</b>	<b>Accepted</b>	<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Rate (%)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>126,261</b>	<b>100,126</b>	<b>99,598</b>	<b>52,934</b>	<b>45,415</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>79.3</b>
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

\* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.5: Results of General Election: 2008**

	<b>Electors</b>		<b>Cast</b>	<b>Accepted</b>	<b>Ballots</b>		<b>Ballots for</b>	<b>Participation</b>
					PUP	UDP	Other	Rate (%)
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,993</b>		<b>121,168</b>	<b>120,301</b>	<b>49,531</b>	<b>68,250</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>77.18</b>
Freetown	3,687		2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.88
Caribbean Shores	4,564		3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.49
Pickstock	3,294		2,373	2,340	1004	1336	0	72.04
Fort George	3,195		2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.83
Albert	3,242		2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.83
Port Loyola	4,106		2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.10
Queen's Square	3,977		2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.02
Mesopotamia	3,255		2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.02
Lake Independence	5,155		3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.20
Collet	3,890		2,786	2,761	1088	1596	77	71.62
Belize Rural Central	5,032		3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.21
Belize Rural North	4,879		3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.45
Belize Rural South	5,470		4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	73.95
Corozal North	5,432		4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.14
Corozal Bay	5,352		4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.65
Corozal South East	5,597		4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.49
Corozal South West	5,170		4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.68
Orange Walk Central	5,982		4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.11
Orange Walk North	6,365		5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.18
Orange Walk South	5,989		4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.15
Orange Walk East	5,767		4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.22
Cayo North	5,213		4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.00
Cayo Central	6,316		4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.54
Cayo South	5,871		4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.30
Cayo West	5,621		4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.56
Dangriga	5,363		3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.12
Stann Creek West	7,085		5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.04
Toledo East	5,773		4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.44
Toledo West	5,608		4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.51
Belmopan	6,060		4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.25
Cayo North East	4,683		3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.66
% of Ballots Cast			100	99.3	40.9	56.3	2.1	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.6: Results of General Election: 2012**

	<b>Electors</b>	<b>Ballots</b>			<b>Ballots for</b>		<b>Participation</b>
		<b>Cast</b>	<b>Accepted</b>	<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Rate (%)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>178,054</b>	<b>130,303</b>	<b>128,840</b>	<b>61,832</b>	<b>64,976</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>73.18</b>
Freetown	4,230	2,999	2,966	1,558	1,408	0	70.90
Caribbean Shores	5,117	3,363	3,326	1,325	2,001	0	65.72
Pickstock	3,243	2,031	1,994	956	1038	0	62.63
Fort George	3,133	1,941	1,917	1,202	715	0	61.95
Albert	3,180	1,886	1,841	807	1034	0	59.31
Port Loyola	4,469	2,830	2,779	990	1,789	0	63.33
Queen's Square	3,960	2,577	2,529	490	2,039	0	65.08
Mesopotamia	3,710	2,256	2,221	380	1,841	0	60.81
Lake Independence	5,145	3,217	3,139	1,372	1,544	223	63.00
Collet	4,627	3,046	3,009	1,060	1,949	0	65.83
Belize Rural Central	5,920	3,917	3,880	2,005	1,801	74	66.17
Belize Rural North	5,404	3,761	3,740	1,588	2,103	49	69.60
Belize Rural South	7,100	4,987	4,861	2,026	2,479	356	70.24
Corozal North	6,233	5,152	5,137	2,464	2,673	0	82.66
Corozal Bay	6,237	4,652	4,582	2,192	2,340	50	74.59
Corozal South East	6,549	5,609	5,586	2,999	2,587	0	85.65
Corozal South West	5,745	4,674	4,657	2,153	2,120	384	81.36
Orange Walk Central	6,694	5,253	5,198	3,042	2,156	0	66.17
Orange Walk North	7,061	5,822	5,762	2,357	3,405	0	82.45
Orange Walk South	6,837	5,621	5,573	2,968	2,605	0	82.21
Orange Walk East	6,917	5,299	5,257	2,761	2,496	0	76.61
Cayo North	6,213	4,641	4,558	2,382	1,985	191	74.70
Cayo Central	7,180	5,072	5,000	2,478	2,522	0	70.64
Cayo South	6,905	5,220	5,160	3,051	2,109	0	75.60
Cayo West	6,351	4,898	4,824	1,745	3,079	0	77.12
Dangriga	5,904	3,828	3,772	2,036	1,699	37	64.84
Stann Creek West	7,888	6,123	6,097	3,272	2,698	127	77.62
Toledo East	6,640	4,835	4,776	2,417	2,077	282	72.82
Toledo West	6,134	5,068	5,052	3,165	1,858	29	82.62
Belmopan	7,780	5,603	5,562	2,557	2,775	230	72.02
Cayo North East	5,548	4,122	4,085	2,034	2,051	0	74.30
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.9	47.5	49.9	1.6	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,463

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.7: Results of General Election: 2015**

	<b>Electors</b>			<b>Ballots</b>		<b>Ballots for</b>	<b>Participation Rate (%)</b>
		<b>Cast</b>	<b>Accepted</b>	<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>		
<b>Total</b>	<b>196,587</b>	<b>142,900</b>	<b>141,431</b>	<b>67,566</b>	<b>71,452</b>	<b>2,735</b>	<b>72.7</b>
Freetown	4,592	3,115	3,095	1,730	1,312	53	67.8
Caribbean Shores	5,440	3,541	3,498	1,777	1,721	-	65.1
Pickstock	3,537	2,379	2,332	1,085	1,163	84	67.3
Fort George	3,084	1,797	1,768	1,241	488	39	58.3
Albert	3,468	2,209	2,175	892	1,234	49	63.7
Port Loyola	4,698	2,915	2,852	1,342	1,418	92	62.0
Queen's Square	4,278	2,855	2,795	490	2,238	67	66.7
Mesopotamia	3,711	2,128	2,084	448	1,636	-	57.3
Lake Independence	6,305	4,368	4,312	3,124	1,125	63	69.3
Collet	4,915	3,176	3,107	974	2,056	77	64.6
Belize Rural Central	7,513	5,284	5,214	2,502	2,560	152	70.3
Belize Rural North	5,937	4,100	4,067	1,774	2,174	119	69.1
Belize Rural South	8,749	6,076	5,991	2,368	3,490	133	69.4
Corozal North	6,877	5,666	5,643	2,560	3,053	30	82.4
Corozal Bay	6,768	5,007	4,955	2,360	2,506	89	74.0
Corozal South East	6,477	5,337	5,308	2,721	2,557	30	82.4
Corozal South West	5,979	4,862	4,843	2,292	2,511	40	81.3
Orange Walk Central	6,898	5,200	5,140	2,710	2,087	343	75.4
Orange Walk North	7,894	6,690	6,649	3,062	3,551	358	84.7
Orange Walk South	7,244	5,838	5,815	2,920	2,858	37	80.6
Orange Walk East	7,332	5,656	5,614	2,453	3,000	161	77.1
Cayo North	6,940	5,234	5,189	2,515	2,674	-	75.4
Cayo Central	8,468	6,347	6,285	3,036	3,249	-	75.0
Cayo South	7,442	5,108	5,034	3,008	1,892	134	68.6
Cayo West	7,068	5,380	5,296	2,006	3,290	-	76.1
Dangriga	6,452	4,465	4,424	2,024	2,360	40	69.2
Stann Creek West	9,092	6,675	6,640	3,300	3,292	48	73.4
Toledo East	7,727	5,457	5,404	2,687	2,487	230	70.6
Toledo West	6,496	5,080	5,056	3,173	1,793	90	78.2
Belmopan	9,253	6,551	6,484	2,775	3,532	177	70.8
Cayo North East	5,953	4,404	4,362	2,217	2,145	-	74.0
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.0	47.3	50.0	1.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,469

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.8: Results of General Elections: 1989 - 2015**

	<b>Electors</b>	<b>Ballots Cast</b>	<b>Participation Rate (%)</b>	<b>Seats Won</b>	
				<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>
1989	82,556	59,954	72.6	15	13
1993	98,371	70,930	72.1	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.1	26	3
2003	126,261	100,126	79.3	22	7
2008	149,930	112,971	75.3	6	25
2012	178,054	130,303	73.2	14	17
2015	196,587	142,900	72.7	12	19

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.09: Results of Municipal Elections: 2015**

	<b>Electors</b>	<b>Ballots Cast</b>	<b>Participation Rate %</b>	<b>Candidates</b>				<b>Seats Won</b>		
				<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>	<b>VIP</b>	<b>PNP</b>	<b>IND</b>	<b>PUP</b>	<b>UDP</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>105,634</b>	<b>60,550</b>	<b>57.32</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>62</b>
Corozal	8,221	5,486	66.73	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
Orange Walk	11,777	8,020	68.10	7	7	0	0	0	5	2
Belize City	42,540	20,555	48.32	11	11	0	0	1	0	11
San Ignacio	12,676	7,363	58.09	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
Belmopan	9,057	5,718	63.13	7	7	0	0	2	0	7
Benque Viejo	4,575	3,036	66.36	7	7	0	0	1	0	7
Dangriga	5,599	3,153	56.31	7	7	0	0	1	0	7
Punta Gorda	3,601	2,242	62.26	7	7	0	7	3	0	7
San Pedro	7,588	4,977	65.59	7	7	0	0	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.10: Results of Municipal Elections: 2018**

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
<b>Total</b>	<b>105,634</b>	<b>60,550</b>	<b>57.32</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>
Corozal	8,699	5,693	65.44	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Orange Walk	12,401	8,299	66.92	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Belize City	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	14,102	8,033	56.96	7	7	1	0	0	1	0	7
Belmopan	10,175	6,055	59.51	7	7	5	1	0	0	0	7
Benque Viejo	5,078	3,397	66.90	7	7	0	0	0	1	0	7
Dangriga	5,861	3,272	55.83	7	7	0	0	2	0	1	6
Punta Gorda	3,895	2,314	59.41	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
San Pedro	8,955	5,684	63.47	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.11: Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1989 - 2018**

	Electors	Voters	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won		
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	VIP	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP
Dec. 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	0	3	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2012	40,709	25,702	63.14	11	11	0	0	7	2	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2015	42,540	20,555	48.32	11	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2018	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	0	11	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

# **BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE**

**Table 9.1: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,018.2</b>	<b>2,119.9</b>	<b>2,238.0</b>
<b>of Which Residents</b>	<b>2,012.0</b>	<b>2,114.2</b>	<b>2,232.8</b>
<b>of Which Non-Residents</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Government Services	4.4	7.8	8.8
Private Utilities	13.5	58.9	66.7
Agriculture	240.4	171.3	191.7
Marine Products	33.6	25.1	24.6
Forestry	0.5	0.8	1.2
Manufacturing	34.8	77.5	70.8
Tourism	116.2	142.6	164.0
Building & Construction	571.3	595.5	479.5
Real Estate	290.9	294.2	327.3
Financial Institution	0.6	0.5	1.5
Distribution	158.3	177.7	175.0
Professional Services	50.1	49.7	59.2
Transport	57.3	59.5	46.0
Entertainment	3.0	4.2	4.4
Mining & Exploration	2.8	3.5	3.2
Personal Loans *	440.5	451.1	614.2

Source: Central Bank of Belize

\* Includes Student Loans

**Table 9.2: Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2015 - 2019**

<b>End of Period</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Central Government</b>	<b>Non-Financial Public Sector</b>	<b>Financial Public Sector</b>	\$ '000
2015	<b>282,914</b>	177,487	97,427		8,000
2016	<b>137,761</b>	130,542	2,227		5,000
2017	<b>189,812</b>	176,730	9,000		5,027
2018	<b>139,877</b>	103,626	27,735		9,178
2019	<b>139,748</b>	119,349	14,756		5,643

Source: Central Bank of Belize

**Table 9.3: Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2015 - 2019**

<b>End of Period</b>	<b>Central Government</b>	<b>Non-Financial Sector</b>	<b>Financial Sector</b>	<b>Total</b>	\$ '000
2015	2277	17	64		2358
2016	2326	16	67		2408
2017	2418	23	73		2514
2018	2441	47	81		2569
2019	2479	55	85		2619

Source: Central Bank of Belize

**Table 9.4: Total Deposits by Sectors: 2017 - 2019**

<b>End of Period</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	\$ '000
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,631,835</b>	<b>2,708,778</b>	<b>2,874,090</b>	
Central Gov't	18,690	27,005	50,267	
Local Gov't	3,000	2,348	1,827	
Private Sector Entities	195,067	202,253	207,177	
Private Financial Institutions	98,749	90,691	96,028	
Incorporated Businesses	811,617	808,276	867,159	
Cooperative Societies	258,785	303,763	307,921	
Individuals	1,081,087	1,120,129	1,180,310	
Religious Organizations	21,742	21,814	20,740	
Private Utilities	1,896	7,966	5,708	
Other	144,202	126,881	138,780	

Source: Central Bank of Belize

**Table 9.5: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>114.3</b>
Government Services	0.0	0.0	0.0
Agriculture	24.6	26.0	24.3
Commercial Fishing	9.6	9.9	9.8
Manufacturing	7.7	7.2	7.1
Tourism	11.2	11.7	13.3
Building& Construction	25.6	24.0	23.1
Real Estate	0.9	0.7	0.7
Financial Institution	6.0	4.8	3.2
Professional Services	14.8	14.5	14.18
Transport	2.5	2.5	2.1
Student Loans	15.3	15.5	15.6
Other	0.6	0.4	0.88

Source: Development Finance Corporation

**Table 9.6: Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2017 - 2019**

			(millions Bz\$)
	2017	2018	2019
<b>Total</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>16.9</b>
Agriculture	6.5	8.5	4.4
Tourism	4.8	0.6	0.4
Industry and S.M.E.	2.3	0.5	0.6
Services	2.3	2.5	1.1
Student Loans	4.6	4.1	4.6
Housing	3.2	2.8	3.2
Financial Institutions	5.0	-	-
Other	1.3	1.5	2.60

Source: Development Finance Corporation

# AGRICULTURE

**Table 10.1: Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2018**

	Acreage Harvested	Cane	Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre (tons)	Cane/Sugar (tons)
1991	60,000	1,104	101	30	18.4	10.9
1992	60,000	1,141	100	28	19.0	11.4
1993	65,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994	65,000	1,154	102	35	17.8	11.4
1995	65,000	1,097	111	59	16.9	9.9
1996	65,000	1,186	106	43	18.2	11.2
1997	60,000	1,196	123	45	19.9	9.7
1998	65,000	1,132	117	41	17.4	9.6
1999	60,100	1,154	116	36	19.2	10.0
2000	60,500	1,103	120	34	18.2	9.2
2001	60,000	1,063	107	41	17.7	9.9
2002	64,400	1,175	111	42	18.2	10.5
2003	64,400	1,076	104	41	16.7	10.3
2004	62,134	1,173	120	37	18.9	9.8
2005	60,000	913	96	41	15.2	9.5
2006	63,000	1,185	112	47	18.8	10.6
2007	60,000	1,185	93	40	19.8	12.7
2008	60,000	1,001	88	28	16.7	11.4
2009	60,000	811	83	54	13.5	9.8
2010	60,000	1,165	94	29	19.4	12.5
2011	60,000	920	105	31	15.3	8.7
2012	60,000	1,127	121	34	18.8	9.3
2013	60,000	880	99	28	14.7	8.9
2014	60,000	1,084	123	43	18.1	8.8
2015	75,000	1,190	151	38	15.9	7.9
2016	75,000	1,467	141	48	19.6	10.4
2017	82,026	1,647	176	57	20.1	9.4
2018	82,026	1,622	170	50	19.8	9.5

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

**Table 10.2: Agriculture Production: 2016 - 2018**

Crop		2016	2017	2018
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,467	1,647	1,622
Sugar	('000 L. Tons)	141	176	170
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	3,189	3,259	2,375
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	236	216	122
Grapefruit	(Boxes)	236,227	215,518	298,253
Molasses	(Long tonnes)	48,314	57,399	49,953
Grapefruit Concentrate	('000 Gals)	154	135	192
Orange Concentrate	('000 Gals)	2,714	2,727	1,966
Orange Squash	('000 Gals)	266	257	305
Grapefruit Squash	('000 Gals)	0	27	47
Corn	('000 lbs)	144,978	197,391	171,443
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	35,721	41,339	29,487
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	9,680	11,541	11,988
Black Beans	('000 lbs)	2,425	4,648	7,617
Black Eye Peas	('000 lbs)	8,225	6,933	5,091
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	4,098	4,441	3,467
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	187	538	243

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

# VITAL STATISTICS

**Table 11.1: Live Births by Sex: 2009 - 2018**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Indeterminant</b>
2009	<b>7,420</b>	3,705	3,712	3
2010	<b>7,230</b>	3,522	3,706	2
2011	<b>7,217</b>	3,646	3,571	
2012	<b>7,130</b>	3,651	3,479	
2013	<b>7,271</b>	3,655	3,615	1
2014	<b>7,319</b>	3,681	3,638	
2015	<b>7,459</b>	3,812	3,647	
2016	<b>7,226</b>	3,627	3,598	1
2017	<b>7,252</b>	3,682	3,570	
2018	<b>7,775</b>	3912	3863	

Source: Health

**Table 11.2: Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,226</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>7,775</b>
< 15	21	21	13
15 - 19	1,343	1,363	1,395
20 - 24	2,328	2,367	2,446
25 - 29	1,786	1,703	1,938
30 - 34	1,061	1,158	1,170
35 - 39	543	522	627
40 - 44	130	112	172
45 +	14	6	14

Source: Registrar General, Health

**Table 11.3: Live Births by District and Sex: 2016 - 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Born to Foreigner
<b>Both Sexes</b>								
2016	7,226	820	1,061	1,688	1,932	1,088	637	
2017	7,252	745	1,027	1,807	2,004	1,022	647	
2018	7,775	843	1,136	1,848	2,141	1,128	677	2
<b>Male</b>								
2016	3,627	404	532	836	980	554	321	
2017	3,682	373	522	950	1,018	516	303	
2018	3,912	413	569	923	1,085	595	326	1
<b>Female</b>								
2016	3,598	416	529	851	952	534	316	
2017	3,570	372	505	857	986	506	344	
2018	3,863	430	567	925	1,056	533	351	1
<b>Indeterminant</b>								
2016	1				1			
2017	-							
2018	-							

Source: Registrar General, Health

**Table 11.4: Crude Birth Rate by District: 2009 - 2018**

Year	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2009	<b>23.5</b>	21.8	23.9	22.2	25.5	29.5	18.1
2010	<b>22.3</b>	21.6	22.7	21.0	23.3	26.1	20.3
2011	<b>21.7</b>	18.4	23.1	20.9	22.6	26.7	19.0
2012	<b>20.9</b>	17.2	22.2	18.6	22.3	24.8	23.5
2013	<b>20.8</b>	19.9	21.8	17.6	22.4	24.3	22.3
2014	<b>20.4</b>	19.5	22.0	16.5	22.3	26.7	19.3
2015	<b>20.2</b>	19.4	22.5	17.1	20.9	26.8	18.9
2016	<b>19.1</b>	17.6	21.2	14.8	21.3	26.2	17.9
2017	<b>18.7</b>	15.7	20.1	15.4	21.5	23.8	17.9
2018	<b>19.5</b>	17.4	22.0	15.3	22.3	26.0	18.0

Source: Registrar General, Health

**Table 11.5: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>168</b>	11
<1	98	15	9	19	23	12	20	
1 - 4	17	1		6	2	6	2	
5 - 9	9	1	1	5		1	1	
10 - 14	20	1	3	8	1	1	6	
15 - 19	28	3	5	9	8	1	2	
20 - 24	58	5	6	25	9	8	5	
25 - 29	78	6	11	24	24	6	6	1
30 - 34	63	5	7	23	11	10	6	1
35 - 39	87	4	6	48	12	12	5	
40 - 44	78	9	7	35	6	13	8	
45 - 49	102	9	16	40	25	6	6	
50 - 54	97	12	16	35	20	8	6	
55 - 59	126	19	13	46	27	10	10	1
60 - 64	163	16	26	65	25	17	13	1
65+	862	130	120	289	156	88	72	7

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

**Table 11.6: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2017**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>11</b>
<1	<b>105</b>	9	14	38	24	13	7	-
1 - 4	<b>28</b>	3	2	5	7	7	3	1
5 - 9	<b>11</b>	2	1	2	1	5	-	-
10 - 14	<b>10</b>	1	1	4	2	2	-	-
15 - 19	<b>43</b>	2	5	18	11	4	2	1
20 - 24	<b>58</b>	3	7	19	22	3	4	-
25 - 29	<b>55</b>	4	4	21	9	11	6	-
30 - 34	<b>70</b>	6	5	31	9	12	6	1
35 - 39	<b>80</b>	11	12	29	9	11	6	2
40 - 44	<b>85</b>	9	7	33	18	14	4	-
45 - 49	<b>83</b>	10	6	36	16	9	4	2
50 - 54	<b>123</b>	6	13	42	34	16	12	-
55 - 59	<b>121</b>	17	12	55	22	12	3	-
60 - 64	<b>157</b>	24	20	66	24	14	6	3
65+	<b>844</b>	124	102	285	160	109	63	1

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

**Table 11.7: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2016**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,804	188	211	670	371	263	101
<1	102	9	9	32	20	26	6
1 - 4	17	-	3	4	4	3	3
5 - 9	10	-	1	8	1	-	-
10 - 14	11	-	2	7	1	1	-
15 - 19	45	3	3	13	15	9	2
20 - 24	65	4	6	24	16	13	2
25 - 29	74	4	12	30	14	10	4
30 - 34	100	3	10	43	21	16	7
35 - 39	79	13	10	27	17	10	2
40 - 44	91	14	14	41	9	8	5
45 - 49	95	12	9	33	25	15	1
50 - 54	110	12	14	41	22	17	4
55 - 59	130	15	21	43	21	21	9
60 - 64	120	14	14	44	26	14	8
65+	755	85	83	280	159	100	48

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

**Table 11.8: Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2016 - 2018**

	2016			2017			2018		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>1127</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>1,872</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>1,886</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>794</b>
<1	100	60	40	104	63	41	98	54	44
1 - 4	17	10	7	27	13	14	17	10	7
5 - 9	10	5	5	11	8	3	9	5	4
10 - 14	11	8	3	10	5	5	20	12	8
15 - 19	45	31	14	44	30	14	28	18	10
20 - 24	66	52	14	58	43	15	58	45	13
25 - 29	74	58	16	55	33	22	78	58	20
30 - 34	101	70	31	70	55	15	63	40	23
35 - 39	79	58	21	79	52	27	87	54	33
40 - 44	91	67	24	85	54	31	78	47	31
45 - 49	95	57	38	84	52	32	102	60	42
50 - 54	111	64	47	122	64	58	97	51	46
55 - 59	130	81	49	120	80	40	126	73	53
60 - 64	120	74	46	155	89	66	163	88	75
65+	755	432	323	848	466	382	862	477	385

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.9: Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2016 - 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>								
2016	1,805	190	211	665	374	241	123	1
2017	1,872	233	212	675	372	232	147	1
2018	1,886	236	246	677	349	199	168	11
<b>Male</b>								
2016	1127	122	139	424	219	144	79	
2017	1107	137	110	428	220	139	72	1
2018	1092	146	135	394	201	120	88	8
<b>Female</b>								
2016	678	68	72	241	155	97	44	1
2017	765	96	102	247	152	93	75	
2018	794	90	111	283	148	79	80	3

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.10: Crude Death Rate by District: 2009 - 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2009	4.69	3.73	3.58	6.33	3.90	5.86	3.11
2010	4.85	4.54	4.13	6.35	3.64	5.69	3.66
2011	4.78	4.64	4.41	5.92	3.87	5.04	3.85
2012	4.84	4.29	4.29	6.33	3.59	5.61	3.85
2013	4.70	4.48	4.00	5.70	4.00	4.92	4.33
2014	4.56	4.17	4.06	5.69	3.82	5.14	3.35
2015	4.87	4.61	4.53	5.83	4.04	4.87	4.67
2016	4.78	4.09	4.20	5.84	4.13	5.87	3.44
2017	4.83	4.91	4.16	5.76	3.98	5.49	4.01
2018	4.74	4.87	4.75	5.61	3.63	4.58	4.47

Source: Ministry of Health

\* per 1,000 Population

**Table 11.11: Infant Deaths by District: 2009 - 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2009	135	16	11	34	30	27	16
2010	93	8	8	34	20	9	14
2011	144	10	22	35	43	14	20
2012	116	9	15	34	20	16	22
2013	129	13	17	41	27	10	21
2014	90	14	12	20	24	14	6
2015	129	13	15	40	26	15	20
2016	100	9	9	32	20	20	10
2017	104	9	14	38	24	8	11
2018	98	15	9	19	23	12	20

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.12: Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2016 - 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Infant Mortality Rate*</b>							
2016	13.9	11.0	8.5	19.0	10.4	18.6	15.6
2017	14.4	12.0	13.7	21.1	12.0	7.9	16.8
2018	12.6	17.8	7.9	10.3	10.7	10.6	29.5
<b>Under Five Mortality Rate*</b>							
2016	16.2	11.0	11.3	21.4	12.4	20.4	21.9
2017	18.1	16.1	15.6	23.8	15.5	11.9	25.9
2018	14.8	19.0	7.9	13.5	11.7	16.0	32.5

Source: Registrar General, Health

**Table 11.13: Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio\* by District: 2016 - 2018**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Maternal Deaths</b>							
2016	<b>6</b>	1	0	2	1	2	0
2017	<b>10</b>	0	1	4	3	0	2
2018	<b>9</b>	0	2	2	1	3	0
<b>Live Births</b>							
2015	<b>7,456</b>	882	1,113	1,893	1,837	1,070	661
2016	<b>7,216</b>	819	1,063	1,686	1,931	1,077	640
2017	<b>7,243</b>	747	1024	1803	2006	1007	656
<b>Maternal Mortality Ratio</b>							
2015	<b>107.3</b>	226.8	0.0	52.8	108.9	93.5	302.6
2016	<b>83.1</b>	122.1	0.0	118.6	51.8	185.7	0.0
2017	<b>138.1</b>	0.0	97.7	221.9	149.6	0.0	304.9

Source: Ministry of Health

\*Note: 100,000 live births

**Table 11.14: Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2016 - 2018**

	Deaths			Population			Crude Death Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2016	<b>1,805</b>	1127	678	<b>377,968</b>	188,986	188,982	<b>4.78</b>	5.96	3.59
2017	<b>1,872</b>	1107	765	<b>387879</b>	193942	193937	<b>4.83</b>	5.71	3.94
2018	<b>1,886</b>	1092	794	<b>398050</b>	199028	199022	<b>4.74</b>	5.49	3.99

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.15: Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2016 - 2018**

	Infant Deaths	Live Births	Infant Mortality Rate
2016	102	7,216	14.1
2017	105	7243	14.5
2018	98	7775	12.6

Source: Ministry of Health

\* Per 1,000 Live Births

**Table 11.16: Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>1,872</b>	<b>1,886</b>
<1	100	104	98
1 - 4	17	27	17
5 - 9	10	11	9
10 - 14	11	10	20
15 - 19	45	44	28
20 - 24	66	58	58
25 - 29	74	55	78
30 - 34	101	70	63
35 - 39	79	79	87
40 - 44	91	85	78
45 - 49	95	84	102
50 - 54	111	122	97
55 - 59	130	120	126
60 - 64	120	155	163
65+	755	848	862

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.17: Number of Deaths by District: 2016 - 2018**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Corozal</b>	<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>Belize</b>	<b>Cayo</b>	<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>Toledo</b>	<b>Unknown</b>
2016	<b>1,805</b>	190	211	<b>665</b>	374	241	<b>123</b>	1
2017	<b>1,872</b>	233	212	<b>675</b>	372	232	<b>147</b>	1
2018	<b>1,886</b>	236	246	<b>677</b>	349	199	<b>168</b>	11

Source: Ministry of Health

# **IMMIGRATION**

**Table 12.1: International Visitor Arrivals\* by Month: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,441,307</b>	<b>1,697,398</b>	<b>1,942,554</b>
January	165,592	180,176	244,790
February	160,217	164,692	218,603
March	162,053	186,462	225,470
April	135,512	131,593	178,126
May	93,298	117,808	140,239
June	84,697	117,309	121,862
July	83,020	128,565	144,013
August	83,333	126,148	118,980
September	77,226	88,371	85,306
October	99,059	100,396	97,119
November	137,000	151,106	163,937
December	160,302	204,772	204,109

Source: Belize Tourism Board

\* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

**Table 12.2: Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>427,076</b>	<b>489,261</b>	<b>503,166</b>
United States	276,566	320,221	326,288
European	50,122	59,319	59,461
Central America	28,223	29,790	32,028
Canada	26,084	35,190	35,527
Belizeans Living Abroad	13,488	10,546	13,881
Mexico	9,060	6,808	7,449
South America	6,923	7,435	7,774
Oceania	5,789	6,724	6,115
Asia	5,169	6,473	6,891
Caribbean Countries	2,959	3,173	3,565
Middle East	2,018	2,821	3,370
Africa	674	761	817

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.3: Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>427,076</b>	<b>489,261</b>	<b>503,166</b>
January	38,531	48,667	50,590
February	39,221	45,893	49,868
March	44,475	54,340	57,697
April	38,090	40,340	46,694
May	32,146	35,724	36,779
June	37,690	43,392	42,938
July	38,628	46,283	45,196
August	30,799	34,835	33,764
September	19,508	21,482	19,645
October	22,656	24,931	25,341
November	36,203	38,823	38,981
December	49,131	54,551	55,674

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.4: Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>427,076</b>	<b>489,261</b>	<b>503,166</b>
Philip Goldson International Airport	322,167	369,500	384,387
Santa Elena, Corozal	44,621	44,385	42,821
Belize Western Border	50,572	65,969	64,873
Punta Gorda Seaport	6,985	5,200	5,626
Dangriga Town Seaport	2,731	4,207	5,459

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.5: Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>427,076</b>	<b>489,261</b>	<b>503,166</b>
Leisure	406,125	475,164	490,015
Business	18,112	12,749	11,784
Official	2,839	1,348	1,367

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.6: Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,014,231</b>	<b>1,208,137</b>	<b>1,170,558</b>
January	127,061	131,509	165,885
February	120,996	118,799	147,926
March	117,578	132,122	143,176
April	97,422	91,253	104,775
May	61,152	82,084	80,993
June	47,007	73,917	55,012
July	44,392	82,282	76,813
August	52,534	91,313	66,168
September	57,718	66,889	47,629
October	76,403	75,465	53,763
November	100,797	112,283	103,978
December	111,171	150,221	124,440
No. of Calls	336	392	371

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.7: Hotel Statistics by Area: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018R</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Number of Hotels</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>953</b>
Corozal	30	31	32
Orange Walk	22	21	21
Belize	62	60	78
Cayo	137	144	145
Stann Creek	86	89	95
Toledo	38	36	37
San Pedro	169	172	196
Caye Caulker	125	127	134
Placencia	153	161	168
Others Islands	34	42	47
<b>Number of Rooms</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,177</b>	<b>8,435</b>	<b>8,853</b>
Corozal	371	363	382
Orange Walk	287	268	274
Belize	933	925	1,021
Cayo	1,275	1,333	1,382
Stann Creek	645	669	694
Toledo	327	312	321
San Pedro	2,086	2,253	2,378
Caye Caulker	882	909	939
Placencia	993	994	1,046
Others Islands	378	409	416

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.8: Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2010 - 2019**

	<b>Hotels</b>	<b>Rooms</b>	<b>Beds</b>	<b>Tourist Arrivals</b>
2010	664	6,849	11,694	241,919
2011	716	7,111	12,113	250,263
2012	723	6,932	12,058	277,136
2013	757	7,377	13,015	294,177
2014	805	7,364	12,804	321,220
2015	850	7,619	13,211	341,161
2016	861	8,212	12,932	385,583
2017	856	8,177	13,446	427,076
2018r	883	8,453	14,094	489,261
2019	953	8,853	14,225	503,166

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product : 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
Tourist Expenditure (mn Bze \$)	794.0	1,013.8	1,093.6
Tourist Expenditure (mn US \$)	397.0	512.0	536.1
Employment in Tourism (SIB)	20,503	20,680	29,402
Total Employment (SIB)	149,994	155,950	170,458
Tourism employment as a % of total	13.7%	13.3%	17.2%
GDP - Current Prices (mn Bze \$) - revised	3,725.2	3,849.8	3,745.3
Tourism expenditure as % of GDP*	21.3%	26.3%	29.2%

Source: Belize Tourism Board, Statistical Institute of Belize

\*Estimated Tourism Contribution to GDP

**Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue : 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
Hotels	856	883	953
Rooms	8,177	8,453	8,853
Beds	13,446	14,094	14,225
Occupancy	39.00	38.10	36.50
Average Daily Room Rate (Bze \$)	283.97	302.07	306.42
Revenues (mn Bze \$)	263.7	290.4	ND
Revenues (mn US \$)	131.9	142.4	ND
Employment by hotels	9,578	9,884	9,947

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>351,616</b>	<b>403,636</b>	<b>356,335</b>
Altun Ha	84,287	103,108	81,876
Cahal Pech	34,690	36,482	27,870
Lamanai	72,198	82,918	73,444
Xunantunich	86,936	104,450	100,939
Caracol	13,325	12,723	13,333
Nim Li Punit	15,426	17,555	14,599
Lubaantun	5,824	5,928	5,369
Cerros	858	1,233	1,346
El Pilar	833	803	830
Barton Creek	7,157	8,301	7,720
Tunichil	30,082	30,135	29,009

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
Guanacaste National Park	2,458	1,151	2,735
Crooked Tree Wildlife Sanctuary	1,329	791	1,761
Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary	11,701	10,564	14,372
Blue Hole National Monument	14,123	15,194	16,526
Half Moon Caye National Monument	14,123	15,194	16,526
St Hermans Blue Hole National Park (Inland)	26,832	24,719	29,000
Hol Chan Marine Reserve	97,693	157,312	172,037
Caves Branch (cave tubing)	119,278	155,109	148,919

Source: Belize Tourism Board

# **NATIONAL METEOROLOGY SERVICE**

**Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2017 - 2019**

	2017		2018		2019	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	77.0	84.0	66.2	79.7	68.7	81.7
February	72.5	85.6	72.7	83.1	73.9	85.3
March	72.1	85.3	73.0	84.9	72.9	85.9
April	76.3	88.2	75.2	87.3	75.7	88.5
May	78.4	89.6	76.5	90.0	80.7	89.8
June	79.2	89.2	78.3	87.8	80.1	89.4
July	78.6	88.9	76.6	88.7	78.3	89.1
August	78.8	89.1	77.2	88.0	79.7	91.0
September	78.1	90.1	76.8	88.7	76.8	91.2
October	74.7	85.1	75.6	87.4	77.2	88.7
November	70.3	84.6	73.8	85.1	72.7	86.5
December	69.6	82.5	71.4	82.9	69.4	82.9

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

**Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2017 - 2019**

	2017	2018	2019
January	81	82	82
February	81	83	79
March	79	78	76
April	79	79	77
May	80	78	79
June	82	80	80
July	84	81	80
August	83	82	79
September	83	82	80
October	86	84	83
November	82	81	81
December	83	80	84

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

**Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches)at PGIA: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>49.4</b>
January	2.8	9.4	4.1
February	0.6	5.6	1.2
March	1.5	2.0	1.2
April	4.0	1.0	2.0
May	2.1	4.2	1.1
June	15.4	4.1	6.2
July	8.2	6.3	3.6
August	5.0	15.2	1.8
September	5.9	5.3	5.8
October	17.2	10.4	14.2
November	7.2	7.5	1.6
December	4.3	5.6	6.6
Jan - Dec*	6.2	6.4	4.1
Mar - Apr.*	6.5	6.1	4.1
May - Sept.*	7.0	6.2	4.4
Oct - Feb.*	7.5	6.6	4.6

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

\* Average Figures

**Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2017 - 2019**

<b>Stations</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
Libertad	37.5	30.4	36.4
Consejo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill	57.0	51.3	36.8
PGIA	74.2	76.8	49.0
Central Farm	61.7	64.9	38.3
Melinda Forest Stn	85.9	94.1	52.8
Punta Gorda	168.8	146.8	137.1
Big Falls South	N/A	N/A	N/A
Spanish Lookout	48.6	58.5	35.4
Savannah Forest Stn	95.9	79.4	N/A
Pomona	76.9	92.7	N/A
Barton Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmopan	72.7	72.4	44.5

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

# PUBLIC ORDER

**Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Both Sexes</b>			
Total Murders	<b>142</b>	143	134
Murder Rate	<b>36.61</b>	35.93	32.80
<b>Male</b>			
Total Murders	<b>131</b>	124	117
Murder Rate	<b>67.55</b>	62.30	57.28
<b>Female</b>			
Total Murders	<b>11</b>	19	17
Murder Rate	<b>5.67</b>	9.55	8.32

Source: Belize Crime Observatory (Murder counts provided by the Belize Police Department and demographic data by the Statistical Institute of Belize)

Rates are calculated per 100,000 inhabitants

**Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>		<b>2019</b>		
	<b>Reported Incidents</b>	<b>Arrests</b>	<b>Reported Incidents</b>	<b>Arrests</b>	<b>Reported Incidents</b>	<b>Arrests</b>
<b>Total Major Crimes</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,371</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>375</b>
Murder	142	52	143	93	134	51
Rape	<b>22</b>	9	21	8	30	12
Robbery	<b>258</b>	74	284	108	251	83
Burglary	<b>757</b>	161	783	158	693	193
Theft	<b>103</b>	167	91	114	89	8
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	<b>55</b>	18	49	16	67	28

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2019**

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
<b>Total Crimes</b>	117	104	67	79	96	101	132	131	124	115	104	94	1,264
Total Personal Crimes	24	22	16	7	20	28	19	21	13	25	17	19	231
Murder	12	9	11	6	10	18	10	10	11	12	10	15	134
Rape	3	7	3	1	2	3	1	1	-	4	3	2	30
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	9	6	2	-	8	7	8	10	2	9	4	2	67
Total Property Crimes	93	82	51	72	76	73	113	110	111	90	87	75	1,033
Robbery	23	21	17	21	21	19	31	21	29	14	18	16	251
Burglary	67	49	31	42	53	50	72	83	75	63	59	49	693
Theft	3	12	3	9	2	4	10	6	7	13	10	10	89

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2018**

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
<b>Total Crimes</b>	119	107	120	137	113	97	136	100	111	116	114	101	1,371
Total Personal Crimes	21	20	25	20	22	9	19	21	15	16	10	15	213
Murder	15	10	21	15	17	4	10	16	8	10	6	11	143
Rape	-	4	1	-	1	-	4	2	4	1	2	2	21
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	6	6	3	5	4	5	5	3	3	5	2	2	49
Total Property Crimes	98	87	95	117	91	88	117	79	96	100	104	86	1,158
Robbery	29	18	17	31	29	26	39	18	20	16	24	17	284
Burglary	61	59	68	77	56	57	68	57	66	76	75	63	783
Theft	8	10	10	9	6	5	10	4	10	8	5	6	91

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2019**

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Total Major Crimes</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>45</b>
Personal Crimes	231	18	22	102	44	28	17
Murder	134	4	8	76	25	13	8
Rape	30	5	6	10	6	3	-
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	67	9	8	16	13	12	9
Property Crimes	1,033	91	142	382	229	161	28
Robbery	251	24	35	102	54	33	3
Burglary	693	63	99	239	159	111	22
Theft	89	4	8	41	16	17	3
Other Crimes							
Shootings	261	9	10	179	38	19	6

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2018**

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Total Major Crimes</b>	<b>1,371</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>38</b>
Personal Crimes	213	12	17	114	37	28	5
Murder	143	5	8	94	19	13	4
Rape	21	2	2	8	3	6	-
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	49	5	7	12	15	9	1
Property Crimes	1,158	115	121	515	205	169	33
Robbery	284	30	19	143	51	36	5
Burglary	783	76	98	330	130	122	27
Theft	91	9	4	42	24	11	1
Other Crimes							
Shootings	271	11	25	179	31	19	6

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
<b>Total</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>7</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	5	1	1					
Assaulting a Police Officer	74	22	8	2	5	5	3	3
Boisterous Behavior	4	1				1		
Breach of Protection Order	73	4	12	1		19	12	
Child Neglect	0	0						
Contempt of Court Order	0	0						
Discharging Firearm in Public	0	0						
Disorderly Conduct	30	8	3	3	1	1	3	2
Displaying Gang Insignia	2	0	1					
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0	0						
Employ a Person without a License	0	0						
Exposing Person in Public	4	1	1					
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0	0						
False Pretense of an Officer	0	0						
Found Drunk	19	0	7	3		1		
Going Equipped	5	2	1					
Handling Stolen Goods	4	4						
Indecent Exhibition	0	0						
Indecent Exposure	6	1					2	
Kept Premises Open when Required to be Closed	2	0					1	
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	2	0						
Loitering	46	28			6		1	
Making Off without Payment	0	0						
Mischievous Act	29	13	5	1		4	1	
Obstruction	9	5				1		
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large	3	0						
Possession of Article with Blade	62	8	2	4		3	1	
Public Drinking	139	66	1	5		9	1	1

**Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>23</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	1			1		1	
Assaulting a Police Officer	4		6	2		9	2
Boisterous Behavior	1			1			
Breach of Protection Order		1	12	1		2	3
Child Neglect							
Contempt of Court Order							
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct	1		1	2			1
Displaying Gang Insignia		1					
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License	1						
Exposing Person in Public				1			1
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer							
Found Drunk			5		1	2	
Going Equipped				1			1
Handling Stolen Goods							
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure			1			1	1
Kept Premises Open when Required to be Closed					1		
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog					1		1
Loitering		8	3				
Making Off without Payment							
Mischievous Act		2	1			1	1
Obstruction		1		1		1	
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large		1		1			1
Possession of Article with Blade	4	7	2	12	5	12	2
Public Drinking	3	16	17	2	16	2	

**Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Selling Illegal Lottery	0	0						
Threat of Death	27	3	12	2		3	1	
Threat to Damage Property	7	3	1		1			
Threatening Violence	2	0						
Throwing Missiles	16	2	6	1			3	
Trespassing	28	3	3		1	16	2	
Using Indecent Words	34	5	1		14	3		
Using Insulting Words	116	14	11	2	5	26	4	
Using Threatening Words	248	52	21	5	4	37	24	1
Wandering Abroad	7	0	2				1	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death	1	2			1	2	
Threat to Damage Property					2		
Threatening Violence	1		1				
Throwing Missiles	1		2			1	
Trespassing			3				
Using Indecent Words		2	3		1	4	1
Using Insulting Words	9	2	20	4	7	8	4
Using Threatening Words	7	7	40	11	18	21	
Wandering Abroad			1	1		1	1

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
<b>Total</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>5</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	1			1				
Assaulting a Police Officer	70	13	3	9	3	3	7	
Boisterous Behavior	1							
Breach of Protection Order	52	8	5			16	10	
Child Neglect	1		1					
Contempt of Court Order	1							
Discharging Firearm in Public	1	1						
Disorderly Conduct	20	5	2	3	2	1	2	
Displaying Gang Insignia	2		1					
Disturbing Religious Meeting	1		1					
Employ a Person without a License	1			1				
Exposing Person in Public	2	1						
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	1							
False Pretense of an Officer	1							
Found Drunk	16		3			4		
Going Equipped	1							
Handling Stolen Goods	1							
Indecent Exhibition	2		2					
Indecent Exposure	1							
Kept Premises Open when Required to be Closed	6					1	1	
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	1							
Loitering	33	6		1	5	1		
Making Off without Payment	2		1					
Mischiefous Act	19	9	2			3		
Obstruction	6	2					1	
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large	10	1	3			3		
Possession of Article with Blade	41	2	7	7	3	1	2	
Public Drinking	164	21	2			35		

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>27</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon							
Assaulting a Police Officer	6	4	5	6	5	4	<b>2</b>
Boisterous Behavior				1			
Breach of Protection Order	3		6			2	<b>2</b>
Child Neglect							
Contempt of Court Order							1
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct	1		1	2			1
Displaying Gang Insignia				1			
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public				1			
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)						1	
False Pretense of an Officer			1				
Found Drunk		2	6		1		
Going Equipped							1
Handling Stolen Goods							1
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure							1
Kept Premises Open when Required to be Closed	1		1			2	
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog							1
Loitering		18	2				
Making Off without Payment			1				
Mischievous Act		1		1		1	2
Obstruction		1				1	1
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large		2		1			
Possession of Article with Blade	3	1	2	4		3	4
Public Drinking	7	22	61	2		14	

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Selling Illegal Lottery	1					1		
Threat of Death	31	6	8				3	
Threat to Damage Property	9	2						
Threatening Violence	20	4	6			1	4	
Throwing Missiles	21	1	3	1		3	2	
Trespassing	12	2	2		1	3		
Using Indecent Words	25	7	1	1	4	1	2	
Using Insulting Words	115	17	10		4	22	5	
Using Threatening Words	237	51	24	2	3	37	29	4
Wandering Abroad	5		3		1			1

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death	4	2	3		1	3	1
Threat to Damage Property	1	1	2	1		2	
Threatening Violence			2		2	1	
Throwing Missiles	1		9			1	
Trespassing			1	2			1
Using Indecent Words			2	1	2		4
Using Insulting Words	8	7	21	2	2	13	4
Using Threatening Words	6	12	33	4	3	23	6
Wandering Abroad							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>50</b>
Abstracting Electricity	375	71	43	9	8	61	25	7
Aggravated Assault	1	-						
Aggravated Burglary	30	5	3			4	2	2
Arson	1	-						
Attempt Abduction	4	2	1					
Attempt Arson	21	3	7				1	2
Attempt Burglary	-	-						
Attempt Kidnapping	93	57	4		2		4	3
Attempt Murder	16	6	3					1
Attempt Robbery	-	-						
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	3	-						
Attempt Theft	-	-						
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	2	-	1					
Bribery	387	94	47	16	12	47	23	9
Common Assault	2	2						
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	233	44	24	4	1	26	11	7
Damage To Property	13	2	1	1		1	1	
Dangerous Harm	27	4	2	2		3		3
Escape From Lawful Custody	-	-						
Failure To Report To The Police	1	1						
Forcible Abduction	2	1				1		
Forgery	3	2						
Going Equipped	42	6	5	1	2	5	3	1
Grievous Harm	23	4	2		3		2	
Handling Stolen Goods	496	54	59	16	5	105	22	6
Harm	3	-						
Incest	1	-						
Indecent Assault	2	2						
Kidnapping	4	-	2				1	
Maim	-	-						
Negligent Harm	-	-						
Negligent Wounding	2	1						
Obstruction	12	3	2					

**Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
<b>Total</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>84</b>
Abstracting Electricity	21	21	37	13	23	24	12
Aggravated Assault							1
Aggravated Burglary	1	2	3		6	2	
Arson			1				
Attempt Abduction			1				
Attempt Arson		1	6			1	
Attempt Burglary							
Attempt Kidnapping	4	7	4		3	4	1
Attempt Murder	1		3			1	1
Attempt Robbery							
Attempt To Suppress Evidence			2		1		
Attempt Theft							
Attempt Theft Of Cattle							1
Bribery	14	17	36	14	14	36	8
Common Assault							
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	9	6	46	9	10	26	10
Damage To Property		1	4				2
Dangerous Harm	2	2	5		1	3	
Escape From Lawful Custody							
Failure To Report To The Police							
Forcible Abduction							
Forgery							1
Going Equipped			3	4	3	4	5
Grievous Harm	1	5	1	2		3	
Handling Stolen Goods	21	11	93	6	30	58	10
Harm					1	2	
Incest						1	
Indecent Assault							
Kidnapping				1			
Maim							
Negligent Harm							
Negligent Wounding			1				
Obstruction			1	1		4	1

**Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Obtaining Money By Deception	20	9	5				1	
Obtaining Property By Deception	1	1						
Obtaining Service By Deception	7	4						
Resisting Arrest	54	5	4	3	5	8	5	
Sexual Assault	54	54						
Harm	5	2					1	
Taking Of Conveyance	1	-						
Theft	1	-	1					
Unnatural Crime	2	1						
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	376	53	47	10	9	27	21	9
Wounding	-							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2019**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Obtaining Money By Deception	1		2			1	1
Obtaining Property By Deception							
Obtaining Service By Deception	1		1			1	
Resisting Arrest		4	8	3	1	2	6
Sexual Assault							
Harm			1				1
Taking Of Conveyance							1
Theft							
Unnatural Crime		1					
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	23	17	71	10	10	44	25
Wounding							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>32</b>
Abstracting Electricity	1							1
Aggravated Assault	378	79	34	13	7	38	32	4
Aggravated Burglary	2							
Arson	27	8	1			3	2	2
Attempt Abduction	1							
Attempt Arson	2		1					
Attempt Burglary	16	1	4			2	1	1
Attempt Kidnapping	3		1					
Attempt Murder	49	29		1	2			2
Attempt Robbery	15	4	3			2	2	
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	1	1						
Attempt Theft	6	2	1		1	2		
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	1							
Bribery	2							
Common Assault	345	78	38	5	9	33	22	5
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	4		2			1		
Damage To Property	268	66	32	4	1	35	20	7
Dangerous Harm	7	1					1	
Escape From Lawful Custody	22	5		2		1	3	2
Failure To Report To The Police	1	1						
Forcible Abduction	1	1						
Forgery	2	1	1					
Going Equipped	1	1						
Grievous Harm	43	4	5	1	1	7	3	1
Handling Stolen Goods	20	2	5			2		
Harm	521	62	54	17	8	96	36	4
Incest	2						1	
Indecent Assault	1						1	
Kidnapping	1	1						
Maim	6	1	2			1		
Negligent Harm	2							
Negligent Wounding	1	1						
Obstruction	14	5				3	1	

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Not Stated
Total	98	144	388	45	71	173	133	1
Abstracting Electricity								
Aggravated Assault	27	41	58	6	11	19	9	
Aggravated Burglary		1					1	
Arson	5	1	1		2	2		
Attempt Abduction			1					
Attempt Arson					1			
Attempt Burglary		2	3	1		1		
Attempt Kidnapping			1			1		
Attempt Murder		2	3	2	1	4	3	
Attempt Robbery		2	1				1	
Attempt To Suppress Evidence								
Attempt Theft								
Attempt Theft Of Cattle			1					
Bribery						1	1	
Common Assault	7	29	57	11	7	23	21	
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency						1		
Damage To Property	10	15	45	2	6	18	7	
Dangerous Harm		2	3					
Escape From Lawful Custody	4		1	1	1	2		
Failure To Report To The Police								
Forcible Abduction								
Forgery								
Going Equipped								
Grievous Harm	2	2	7		4	6		
Handling Stolen Goods			2	4		2	3	
Harm	15	21	120	3	14	53	18	
Incest			1					
Indecent Assault								
Kidnapping								
Maim			2					
Negligent Harm			1				1	
Negligent Wounding								
Obstruction			1	1			3	

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Obtaining Money By Deception	4		2					
Obtaining Property By Deception	22	8	5	1			1	
Obtaining Service By Deception	2		1			1		
Resisting Arrest	9	2				3		
Sexual Assault	60	7	12	1	1	12	2	
Harm	1							
Taking Of Conveyance	10	3				1	3	
Theft	7		1			1		
Unnatural Crime	1							
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	1							
Wounding	436	79	33	10	11	41	31	3

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2018**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Not Stated
Obtaining Money By Deception			1				1	
Obtaining Property By Deception	1		1			2	3	
Obtaining Service By Deception								
Resisting Arrest	2			1			1	
Sexual Assault	6	5	1	3	2	3	5	
Harm							1	
Taking Of Conveyance			2				1	
Theft			3		1	1		
Unnatural Crime							1	
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm							1	
Wounding	19	20	72	10	21	34	51	1

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2018 - 2019**

	2018			2019		
	Remanded	Convicted	Total	Remanded	Convicted	Total
<b>Total</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1,084</b>
Arson/Attempted Arson	3		3	3	-	3
Attempted Murder	12	20	32	13	15	28
Murder	239	57	296	189	70	259
Manslaughter	1	59	60	1	75	76
Burglary/Attempted Burglary	37	118	155	36	113	149
Robbery/ Attempted Robbery	29	49	78	27	40	67
Drug Trafficking	12	67	79	8	22	30
Other Drug-Related Charges	4	20	24	12	67	79
Firearm/Ammunition	8	62	70	17	54	71
Theft/Handling Stolen Goods	14	49	63	15	51	66
Illegal Entry	2	85	87	1	51	52
Rape/Attempted Rape	11	14	25	12	14	26
Wounding	8	25	33	12	24	36
Maim		2	2	-	2	2
Disorderly Conduct/Assault	18	12	30	11	10	21
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	17	42	59	16	45	61
Other	17	47	64	16	42	58

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2019**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>681</b>
Under 18	26	26	-	3	-	3
18 to 25	150	149	1	135	2	133
26 to 30	81	80	1	121	2	119
31 to 35	50	50	-	137	3	134
36 to 40	31	28	3	90	1	89
41 to 45	16	15	1	87	3	84
46 to 50	16	15	1	49	2	47
51 to 55	8	8	-	39	1	38
56 to 60	7	7	-	19	-	19
Over 60 Years	4	4	-	15	-	15

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2018**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>705</b>
Under 18	30	5	25	4	-	4
18 to 25	192	4	188	151	9	142
26 to 30	80	1	79	151	3	148
31 to 35	59	-	59	128	1	127
36 to 40	32	3	29	96	4	92
41 to 45	15	-	15	85	3	82
46 to 50	13	-	13	47	-	47
51 to 55	6	-	6	32	-	32
56 to 60	3	-	3	24	3	21
Over 60 Years	2	-	2	10	-	10

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2019**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>681</b>
Belize	345	6	339	595	4	591
Cuba				1		1
Dominica				1	1	
Ecuador	1		1			
El Salvador	12		12	23	3	20
Ghana				1		1
Guatemala	13	1	12	37	1	36
Honduras	13		13	25	4	21
Mexico	4		4	4	1	3
Nicaragua				5		5
United States				2		2
Other	1		1	1		1

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2018**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>705</b>
Belize	388	9	379	583	8	575
Cuba				1		1
Dominica				1	1	
Ecuador						
El Salvador	7		7	33	1	32
Ghana						
Guatemala	18		18	53	1	52
Honduras	10	2	8	52	11	41
Mexico	6	2	4	2		2
Nicaragua				2	1	1
United States	2		2	1		1
Other	1		1			

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

# MISCELLANEOUS

**Table 15.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017p</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>1,440</b>
1 - 6	0	1	6
7 - 12	5	5	7
13 - 18	16	16	19
19 - 24	5	5	3
25 - 30	3	4	6
31 - 36	4	5	2
37 - 42	2	4	7
43 - 48	4	5	5
49 - 54	4	10	3
55 - 60	0	0	0
61 - 66	0	3	1
67 - 72	2	1	2
73 - 78	1	3	3
79 - 84	0	2	2
85 - 90	3	5	2
91 - 97	6	10	7
98	1,294	1,386	1,365

Source: Belize Social Security Board

p = Provisional

**Table 15.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017r</b>	<b>2018p</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>1,440</b>
14 - 19	37	40	39
20 - 24	347	353	320
25 - 29	431	499	477
30 - 34	357	347	417
35 - 39	155	180	149
40 - 44	20	45	36
45 & Over	2	1	2
Avg. Allowances Paid	\$2,774	\$2,779	\$2,774

Source: Belize Social Security Board

p = Provisional

**Table 15.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>113</b>
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	36	39	38
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/ Credited Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	84	75	56
Late Claims	6	4	3
Other	16	11	16

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 15.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	<b>2017</b>			<b>2018</b>			<b>2019</b>		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>695</b>	439	256	<b>801</b>	514	287	<b>931</b>	596	335
60	<b>300</b>	176	124	<b>389</b>	217	172	<b>430</b>	256	174
61	<b>122</b>	73	49	<b>123</b>	91	32	<b>165</b>	111	54
62	<b>52</b>	30	22	<b>72</b>	50	22	<b>58</b>	44	14
63	<b>39</b>	28	11	<b>32</b>	19	13	<b>51</b>	38	13
64	<b>31</b>	19	12	<b>27</b>	21	6	<b>32</b>	16	16
65	<b>106</b>	78	28	<b>111</b>	82	29	<b>133</b>	92	41
66 & over	<b>45</b>	35	10	<b>47</b>	34	13	<b>62</b>	39	23
<b>Avg. Monthly Amount</b>	<b>\$501</b>	<b>\$496</b>	<b>\$511</b>	<b>\$516</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$527</b>	<b>\$485</b>	<b>\$488</b>	<b>\$480</b>

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 15.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2017 - 2019**

	2017			2018			2019		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,312</b>	4,085	2,227	<b>6,957</b>	4,473	2,484	<b>7,685</b>	4,917	2,768
60	<b>300</b>	176	124	<b>389</b>	217	172	<b>430</b>	256	174
61	<b>399</b>	237	162	<b>421</b>	265	156	<b>550</b>	324	226
62	<b>437</b>	244	193	<b>489</b>	295	194	<b>470</b>	302	168
63	<b>385</b>	237	148	<b>458</b>	255	203	<b>534</b>	330	204
64	<b>372</b>	240	132	<b>402</b>	254	148	<b>480</b>	261	219
65	<b>488</b>	308	180	<b>479</b>	320	159	<b>532</b>	345	187
66	<b>475</b>	305	170	<b>520</b>	331	189	<b>511</b>	337	174
67	<b>414</b>	257	157	<b>483</b>	313	170	<b>522</b>	330	192
68	<b>393</b>	260	133	<b>407</b>	252	155	<b>474</b>	306	168
69	<b>363</b>	256	107	<b>388</b>	256	132	<b>399</b>	247	152
70	<b>304</b>	200	104	<b>359</b>	252	107	<b>377</b>	247	130
71	<b>229</b>	163	66	<b>299</b>	196	103	<b>354</b>	250	104
72	<b>192</b>	136	56	<b>223</b>	158	65	<b>293</b>	191	102
73	<b>192</b>	122	70	<b>188</b>	134	54	<b>214</b>	153	61
74	<b>170</b>	123	47	<b>186</b>	117	69	<b>182</b>	129	53
75	<b>154</b>	103	51	<b>163</b>	117	46	<b>179</b>	113	66
76	<b>134</b>	95	39	<b>146</b>	96	50	<b>155</b>	113	42
77 & Over	<b>911</b>	623	288	<b>957</b>	645	312	<b>1,026</b>	683	343
<b>Avg. Pension per Month</b>	<b>\$426</b>	<b>\$419</b>	<b>\$440</b>	<b>\$439</b>	<b>\$432</b>	<b>\$453</b>	<b>\$458</b>	<b>\$447</b>	<b>\$441</b>

Source: Belize Social Security Board

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

## Abbreviations

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH <sub>4</sub>	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO <sub>2</sub>	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e <sub>x</sub>	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
I <sub>x</sub>	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (I(0) is an arbitrary number)
$\lambda_x$	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male
Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N <sub>2</sub> O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
$d_x$	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
$m_x$	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number

No <sub>x</sub>	- Nitrogen Oxide
<sub>n</sub> q <sub>x</sub>	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
<sub>T</sub> x	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

# **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

## Metric Measures and Equivalents

### Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 10 mm	= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 100 cm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 1,000 m	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

### Area

1 sq cm (cm <sup>2</sup> )	= 100 mm <sup>2</sup>	= 0.1550 in <sup>2</sup>
1 sq metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= 10,000 cm <sup>2</sup>	= 1.1960 yd <sup>2</sup>
1 sq km (km <sup>2</sup> )	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile <sup>2</sup>

### Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 mm <sup>3</sup>	= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 cm <sup>3</sup>	= 0.0353 ft <sup>3</sup>
1 cu metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 dm <sup>3</sup>	= 1.3080 yd <sup>3</sup>
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm <sup>3</sup>	= 1.76 pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 2.113 US pt = 21.997 gal = 26.417 US gal

### Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)	= 1,000 µg	= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

## Imperial Measures and Equivalents

### Length

1 inch (in)	= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft
1 mile	= 1,760 yd
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd

### Area

1 sq inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	= 6.4516 cm <sup>2</sup>
1 sq foot (ft <sup>2</sup> )	= 1.44 in
1 sq yard (yd <sup>2</sup> )	= 9 ft <sup>2</sup>
1 acre	= 4046.9 m <sup>2</sup>
1 sq mile (mile <sup>2</sup> )	= 2.590 km <sup>2</sup>

### Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	= 16.387 cm <sup>3</sup>
------------------------------	--------------------------

1 cu foot (ft <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,728 in <sup>3</sup>	= 0.0283 m <sup>3</sup>
1 cu yard (yd <sup>3</sup> )	= 27 ft <sup>3</sup>	= 0.7646 m <sup>3</sup>
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft <sup>3</sup>	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion      C = 5/9 (F-32)      F = 9/5 C + 32

Statistical  
INSTITUTE OF  
B E L I Z E

1902 Constitution Drive  
Belmopan, Belize C.A.

Phone: 501.822.2207 / 2352 • Fax: 501.822.3206  
Email: [info@mail.sib.org.bz](mailto:info@mail.sib.org.bz) • Web:[www.sib.org.bz](http://www.sib.org.bz)

